VĨNH BÁ

36
ĐỀ TRẮC NGHIỆM
Tiếng Anh 12

(Theo tinh thần thi mới của Bộ GDĐT)

CÁC DẠNG BÀI TẬP CƠ BẢN VÀ NÂNG CAO

- Bồi dưỡng học sinh chuyên Anh và khá, giỏi
- Dùng cho học sinh ôn thi tốt nghiệp THPT, ĐH&CĐ

ĐHQG Hà Nội
NHÀ XUẤT BẢN ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI

VĨNH BÁ

36 ĐỀ TRẮC NGHIỆM

TIẾNG ANH 12

(Theo tinh thần thi mới của Bộ GDĐT)

CÁC DẠNG BÀI TẬP CƠ BẢN VÀ NÂNG CAO

- Bồi dưỡng học sinh chuyên Anh và khá, giỏi
- Dùng cho học sinh ôn thi tốt nghiệp THPT, ĐH & CĐ

NHÀ XUẤT BẢN ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI

1

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. bargain B. fragile C. general D. luggage
2. A. divisible B. decision C. disease D. design
3. A. eight B. freight C. weight D. height
4. A. shower B. allow C. below D. plough
5. A. rather B. sacrifice C. hard D. father

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. diagram B. diagonal C. diaper D. diamond
7. A. opinion B. responsible C. attitude D. account
8. A. influence B. instructor C. intelligent D. inflation
9. A. sandals B. canal C. rental D. vandal
10. A. elevate B. element C. elegant D. evacuate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. If you go to Gate 10 you only will have to wait five minutes.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. Since a storm was coming, we decided to quickly leave the area.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. Running down the stairs, my heart beat crazily.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. The bus arrived lately, so I missed my first class.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. I felt sadly when I read the letter.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. Tom drove past the police's station on his way to work.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. Among the people present at the bar, the police suspected a
(A) (B) (C)
thirty-years-old man.
(D)

18. They did not like those kind of imported cars.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19. I would like to go to a school as the one my sister goes to.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. This year's prices will certainly be much higher as last year's prices.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Air consists of a combination of nitrogen and oxygen ________ in place by gravity.

A. are holding
B. being hold
C. holding
D. held

22. ________ the process of photosynthesis, green plants absorb carbon dioxide and produce oxygen.

A. That is
B. Through
C. It is
D. While

23. ________ can cause diseases such as tuberculosis by entering openings in the body.

A. Bacteria is harmful when
B. Harmful bacteria
C. Where harmful bacteria
D. If bacteria is harmful,

24. A ballad, ________, is a song that tells a dramatic story.

A. for the oldest form of poetry
B. which the oldest form of poetry
C. the oldest form of poetry
D. is the oldest form of poetry

25. The faster the processing speed, the greater ________ provided by a computer.

A. the power
B. power is
C. is the power
D. power which is

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. They ________ all day swimming and sunbathing at the beach.

A. spent
B. used
C. passed
D. occupied

27. The hotel room ________ over a beautiful garden

A. viewed out
B. faced up
C. opened up
D. looked out

28. We didn't ________ to the station in time to catch the train.

A. reach
B. get
C. arrive
D. make

29. Police officers don't have to wear uniforms when they are _____ duty.

A. about   B. off   C. at   D. on

30. I was in such a hurry that I left one of my bags _____ .

A. out   B. aside   C. behind   D. on

31. Mr Hill had his money stolen and couldn't _____ his hotel bill.

A. pay up   B. pay out   C. pay for   D. pay

32. Jane lost her case because it did not have a(n) _____ with her name on.

A. ticket   B. poster   C. label   D. identification

33. Take the bus, and _____ at Oxford Circus.

A. get off   B. get out   C. get down   D. get away

34. I was too tired to _____ my suitcase and hang my clothes in the wardrobe.

A. disorder   B. empty   C. put out   D. unpack

35. I feel very tired. _____ times I consider giving up work.

A. During   B. Some   C. At   D. For

36. On the first day of our holiday we just _____ by the hotel pool.

A. enjoyed   B. relaxed   C. comforted   D. calmed

37. The wind was blowing so much that we couldn't _____ our tent.

A. put up   B. raise   C. make up   D. build

38. We went by _____ train to _____ west of England.

A. a – the   B. the – the   C. Ø – the   D. Ø – Ø

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

London has a population of (39) _____ 6,777,000. It lies (40) _____ the River Thames, where the Romans landed nearly 2,000 years ago. From about 1800 until World War Two, London was the biggest city in the world, but now there are many cities which are (41) _____ bigger.

London is famous for many things. Tourists come from all over the world to visit its historic buildings, such as St. Paul's Cathedral, which has a (42) _____ dome, and the Houses of Parliament, (43) _____ you can see and hear the famous clock, Big Ben. They also come to visit its theatres, museums, and its many shops, such as Harrods, where you can buy many things.

Like many big cities, London has problems (44) ______ traffic and pollution. Over 1,000,000 people a day use the London Underground, but there are (45) ______ too many cars on the streets. The air isn't clean, but it is cleaner than it was 100 years ago. (46) ______ the Clean Air Act in 1956, London was famous for its fog or 'smog', which is a (47) ______ of smoke and fog.

The best thing about London is the parks. There are five in the city centre. But my children's (48) ______ place is Hamleys, which is the biggest toyshop in the world. It is 200 years old.

39. A. around B. approximate C. about D. almost
40. A. on B. by C. beside D. close to
41. A. more B. clearly C. mostly D. much
42. A. gigantic B. tremendous C. huge D. immense
43. A. and B. where C. that D. which
44. A. with B. of C. including D. involving
45. A. still B. also C. yet D. already
46. A. Apart from B. With C. Until D. Since
47. A. connection B. mixture C. combination D. link
48. A. best B. lovely C. popular D. favourite

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Pets can be good for your health. Pets provide company and friendship. They give people an opportunity for physical contact. They are loyal and trusting and love their owners without question. Scientists have found that frequent touching of pets can lower blood pressure. For many people, pets are a reason to get up in the morning. People need their pets for many reasons.

49. The main idea of the paragraph is:

A. Pets can improve the health of their owners.
B. Many people like animals.
C. Dogs are good pets.
D. Pets can lower your blood pressure.

50. According to the paragraph, what is one possible effect of petting and holding one's pet frequently?

A. Waking up early B. Loneliness
C. Sickness D. Lower blood pressure

– THE END –

2

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. horrible B. botany C. component D. bother
2. A. dial B. typical C. tidal D. trial
3. A. basic B. neighbour C. relate D. pirate
4. A. deaf B. complete C. beef D. leaf
5. A. naked B. stopped C. wanted D. crowded

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. popularity B. respectable C. imaginable D. equality
7. A. element B. elaborate C. elegant D. elephant
8. A. horizon B. amazing C. ignorant D. ignore
9. A. context B. conference C. confidence D. conductor
10. A. inactive B. inevitable C. innocent D. intensity

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. They were the most poorest people I had ever seen.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. They had so a good meal at that restaurant that they wanted
(A) (B)
to go there again.
(C) (D)

13. John's friends had the farewell party for him last Friday.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. Among the applicants only John had experience enough to get the job.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. He could not lend me $5 because he did not have only $3.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. I have been in Mexico during the summer of 1970.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17 You should visit that part of the country when it will be spring.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. The supervisor recommended that all employees took a
(A) (B) (C)
course in speed reading.
(D)

19. These televisions are all too expensive for we to buy at
(A) (B) (C)
this time, but perhaps we will return later.
(D)

20. The next important question we have to decide is when
(A) (B)
do we have to submit the proposal.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất cho các câu sau.

21. Wildlife preserves ________ to protect species from extinction.
A. are intended
B. intend
C. intending
D. have intending

22. ________ the automobile industry in the early 1900s.
A. It was Henry Ford's revolution
B. Henry Ford revolutionized
C. Revolutionized by Henry Ford
D. There was a revolution

23. Of all the world's languages, ________.
A. dominating most business with English
B. the domination of business by English
C. English is the most dominant in business
D. when English dominates business

24. ________ seat belts save lives has been proven in study after study.
A. The
B. That
C. There are
D. If

25. At the early age of five, Albert Einstein was already wondering ________.
A. that a compass worked
B. with a compass working
C. having worked a compass
D. how a compass worked

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. David was trying to ________ another cyclist when he crashed.
A. overtake
B. overcome
C. overpass
D. overcharge

27. The fans climbed over the fence to ________ paying.
A. refuse
B. prevent
C. abandon
D. avoid

28. The children were all upset, and some were _____ tears.
A. in B. on C. with D. at

29. I fell over while skiing and my sister had to _____ a doctor.
A. bring B. take C. fetch D. carry

30. Don't _____ the road until all the runners have gone by.
A. pass B. across C. cross D. pass by

31. I was just _____ to go out when you telephoned.
A. around B. thinking C. about D. planned

32. When you saw Jack at the dance, what did he _____ ?
A. wear B. have on C. dress D. put on

33. I don't think that purple shirt _____ with your yellow skirt.
A. goes B. fits C. suits D. wears

34. _____ people who live in _____ Netherlands are called _____ Dutch.
A. The – Ø – Ø B. Ø – the – Ø
C. The – the – Ø D. Ø – the – the

35. This jacket is the kind of thing I want. Can I _____ ?
A. try it on B. dress it B. take it off D. wear it

36. After the water workers went on strike there was a _____ of water.
A. drain B. shortage C. loss D. decrease

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

When man first learned how to (37) _____ a fire, he began to use fuel for the first time. The first fuel he used was (38) _____ wood. As time (39) _____, man eventually discovered that substances such as coal and oil would burn.

Coal was not used very widely as a source of energy (40) _____ the last century. With the coming of the industrial revolution, it was (41) _____ realized that production would double if coal was used instead of wood. Nowadays, many (42) _____ huge factories and electricity (43) _____ stations would be unable to function if there was no coal.

In the last twenty or thirty years, however, the use of coal (44) _____ declined. As a result, there have been changes in the coal industry. It is believed that more people would use coal if oil and gas were not so readily (45) _____.

There is more than enough coal in the world for man's (46) _____ for the next two hundred years if our use of coal does not increase. Unfortunately, (47) _____ , about half of the world's coal may never be used. Mining much of it would be very expensive (48) _____ it was possible to use new equipment.

37. A. generate B. devise C. produce D. make
38. A. perhaps B. maybe C. possibly D. probably
39. A. went B. spent C. passed D. flew
40. A. until B. for C. during D. in
41. A. in time B. early C. timely D. soon
42. A. of B. of the C. among D. among the
43. A. offering B. producing C. creating D. generating
44. A. have B. was C. is D. has
45. A. present B. available C. in use D. plenty
46. A. needs B. necessities C. requirements D. requests
47. A. therefore B. however C. consequently D. accordingly
48. A. when B. if C. even if D. whereas

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Good nutrition is important for everyone. To insure that your body runs well, you need to get the vitamins, minerals and proteins that only a good diet can provide. Your doctor can recommend a diet that is good for you, but it is a safe bet that less sugary food and drinks, and more fresh fruit and vegetables are good for everyone. In addition, lean meat, fish, and poultry are good protein sources for most people. Watch your diet and you will probably look and feel better.

49. One conclusion that you can draw from this paragraph is:
   A. Too much sugar isn't good for you.
   B. Doctors are always healthy.
   C. People who eat well never get sick.
   D. Most people eat too much.

50. Which phrase would you probably use to describe someone who practices good nutrition, gets lots of exercise, and sleeps eight hours every night?
   A. As proud as a peacock. B. As healthy as a horse.
   C. As sweet as sugar. D. As good as gold.

- THE END -

3

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. bush B. pull C. brush D. push
2. A. fathom B. favour C. fatal D. famous
3. A. cover B. some C. pump D. dome
4. A. only B. tropical C. ago D. total
5. A. landscape B. splashing C. amazing D. damage

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm [illegible] có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. advent B. adverb C. adventure D. addict
7. A. accent B. account C. accept D. accord
8. A. Canada B. countryside C. accuracy D. banana
9. A. conquer B. contaminate C. comfortable D. continent
10. A. citizen B. circular C. citadel D. civilian

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. They chose not to have attended the meeting.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. Wrote in 1847, the opera has never enjoyed popular success.
(A (B) (C) (D)

13. Blocks from the stadium, we could hear the people to cheer.
(A (B) (C) (D)

14. My brother has to walk ten miles to buy some gas last weekend.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. If he had not tried to jump over the stream, he would not break
(A) (B) (C)
his leg.
(D)

16. The children wish that they have more free time to play football.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. They request that you are fluent in Spanish.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. When the children are going to visit their grandmother, Henry
(A) (B)
and I will be going to Europe.
(C) (D)

19. George has not completed the assignment yet, and Maria
(A) (B) (C)
hasn't neither.
(D)

20. John decided to buy in the morning a new car, but
(A) (B)
in the afternoon he changed his mind.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phư[illegible]nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ br[illegible]wn of the ozone layer, humans face increasing danger from exposure to the sun's rays.

A. With the
B. Sometimes the
C. Because the
D. The

22. Katherine Anne Porter is well known ________.

A. she has written short stories about young women
B. writing short stories about young women
C. short stories about women
D. for her short stories about young women

23. Hieroglyphics ________ on the walls of caves provide scientists with important details on prehistoric man.

A. painted
B. were painted
C. have been painted
D. that they painted

24. Asia ____ by most experts to be the cradle of human civilization.

A. has been always considered
B. has always been considered
C. always has been considered
D. has been considered always

25. Arabic and Swahili are ________ any other language of Africa.

A. more spoken widely than
B. widely spoken more than
C. more widely spoken than
D. more than widely spoken

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. This factory needs modernising. Everything here is ________ date.

A. out of
B. away from
C. off with
D. out up

27. Don't worry, everything is ________ control.

A. at
B. below
C. over
D. under

28. Most governments seem to just ______ dealing with environmental problems.

A. make up for B. put off C. do without D. take after

29. In some countries environmental organisations have been ______ to inform people and gain their support.

A. put up B. made up C. set up D. carried out

30. If your camera is faulty, you should return it to the ______.

A. manufacturer B. creator C. inventor D. builder

31. It is hard to get ______ parts for this car if something goes wrong.

A. extra B. spare C. additional D. emergency

32. I got to ______ Steve well last year when we worked together.

A. introduce B. sympathise C. meet D. know

33. Is Brenda married or ______? I don't like to ask her.

A. spinster B. alone C. single D. bachelor

34. The village was completely ______ in an earthquake.

A. destroyed B. collapsed C. ruined D. broken

35. Your diet was a success! You look wonderfully ______!

A. skinny B. slim C. thin D. underweight

36. I'm glad I ______ my plane! I've just heard that it's been hijacked.

A. lost B. refused C. missed D. altered

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Superstitions (37) ______ from country to country. Most people learn about superstitions when they are children, (38) ______ from their parents or from other children. They grow up believing and practicing the superstitions they learn. As people get older and acquire more education, they often lose (39) ______ in the superstitions of their childhood days. Still, they often like to (40) ______ the rules of the superstitions – just in case. For example, some people learn as children that spilling salt is bad luck. They also know that by picking up more salt and throwing it over their left shoulder, they can cancel the bad uck. Many adults continue this practice (41) ______ they say that they aren't really superstitious!

There are many (42) ______ superstitions about bad luck. Opening an umbrella indoors or letting a black cat cross your path are said to bring bad luck. If you (43) ______ to break a mirror, American superstition warns that your bad luck will (44) ______ for seven years!

One of the most (45) ______ bad luck superstitions concerns the number thirteen. The fear of 13 is so strong that some (46) ______ don't have a thirteenth floor. The floor above floor number 12 is called floor number 14. Many people think that Friday the thirteenth is an (47) ______ day. Some people refuse to travel on Friday the thirteenth for (48) ______ of a plane or train accident. Some people won't even leave their houses on that day.

37. A. exchange B. change C. alter D. vary
38. A. either B. both C. also D. of course
39. A. loyalty B. confidence C. faith D. belief
40. A. follow B. obey C. pursuit D. listen to
41. A. even though B. but C. when D. while
42. A. else B. various C. other D. different
43. A. manage B. happen C. seem D. afford
44. A. last B. continue C. prolong D. keep on
45. A. frequent B. usual C. normal D. common
46. A. buildings B. houses C. cottages D. residences
47. A. bad B. unfortunate C. unlucky D. terrible
48. A. apprehension B. being afraid C. fear D. dread

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Stamp collecting is a fun and interesting hobby. You can learn a lo from it. Many countries put historical events on their postage stamps Other countries have such beautiful ones that they are works of art. In addition, finding new stamps from different countries is a good lesson in geography. Most philatelists agree that stamp collections provide hours and hours of entertainment.

49. A philatelist is:
A. a teacher B. a stamp collector
C. an expensive stamp D. an encyclopedia

50. Which of the following statements is NOT a good reason to have a stamp collection?
A. You learn about historical events.
B. You learn about world geography.
C. You see beautiful works of art.
D. You learn about the music of other countries.

– THE END –

4

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. bargain B. mountain C. certain D. campaign
2. A. enough B. rough C. cough D. tough
3. A. lose B. chose C. close D. rose
4. A. get B. pretty C. send D. petty
5. A. bead B. reader C. dead D. recede

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. continent B. continue C. conflict D. context
7. A. himself B. eventually C. ocean D. continue
8. A. Pacific B. principal C. probably D. contents
9. A. disease B. bacteria C. professor D. chemistry
10. A. democracy B. experience C. biological D. geometry

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Unlike my father, I do not like many sugar in my coffee.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. The answer is in the line fifteen on page four.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. In my opinion, this book is more better than that one.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. They wish they are able to spend more time in London.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. By the time Joan arrived, all of the food had eaten.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. Many people who were opposed to use nuclear energy in any
(A) (B)
form demonstrated against the opening of the new
(C)
nuclear power plant.
(D)

17. Yoko told me about students who has taken the entrance exam
(A) (B) (C)
13 times.
(D)

18. After she had bought himself a new motorcycle, she sold her
(A) (B) (C) (D)
bicycle.

19. You can use only these machines between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. When only a child, my father taught me how to play soccer.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Not only .... resulted in vast expense, but they have endangered human existence as well.
   - A. nuclear weapons that
   - B. nuclear weapons have
   - C. will nuclear weapons
   - D. have nuclear weapons

22. I'm happier now than .
   - A. I've ever been before
   - B. I ever used to before
   - C. I ever was before
   - D. I had ever been before

23. The government has promised .
   - A. helping them
   - B. help for them
   - C. them help
   - D. that they helped them

24. She wanted to know .
   - A. if I am going by train.
   - B. that whether I was going by train or not.
   - C. that whether or not I was going by train.
   - D. if I was going by train.

25. It is illegal without insurance.
   - A. to drive
   - B. for driving.
   - C. so as to drive.
   - D. if you drive.

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. The woman said, "This carpet was made ______, so it is expensive."
A. by our hands B. by the hand
C. by hands D. by hand

27. The noise of the traffic prevented me from ______ to sleep.
A. falling B. starting
C. going D. beginning

28. It was very difficult for the inspector to ______ what recommendations he should make.
A. realise B. decide
C. solve D. settle

29. Lift the ______ and listen for the dialling tone.
A. microphone B. dial
C. receiver D. number

ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI
TRUNG TÂM THÔNG TIN THƯ VIỆN
LC/1274

30. Don't touch that wire! You'll get an electric ______.
A. shock B. current C. charge D. surprise

31. Are there enough apples for us to have one ______ ?
A. every B. individually
C. each D. self

32. We decided not to go camping because of the ______ rain.
A. great B. amount
C. extra D. heavy

33. I had to shut the window because the noise outside was ______ .
A. shouting B. in danger
C. unbearable D. enormous

34. When the fire broke out, an electronic alarm ______ .
A. went off B. opened up
C. came in D. put out

35. I like street markets, because you shop in the open ______ .
A. prices B. air
C. bargains D. sunshine

36. You can't tell what someone is like just from their ______ .
A. appearance B. character
C. personality D. looking

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

THE HOT DOG

In its home country of Germany, the hot dog was (37) _____ the frankfurter. It was named (38) _____ Frankfurt, a German city.

Frankfurters were (39) _____ sold in the United States in the 1860s. Americans called frankfurters "dachshund sausages." A dachshund is a dog from Germany (40) _____ a very long body and short legs. "Dachshund sausage" seemed like a good name for the frankfurter.

Dachshund sausages first became (41) _____ in New York, especially at baseball games. At games they were sold by men who kept them warm in hot-water tanks. (42) _____ the men walked up and down the rows of people, they yelled, "Get your dachshund sausages! Get your hot dachshund sausages!" People got the sausages on buns, a special bread.

One day in 1906 a newspaper cartoonist named Tad Dorgan went to a baseball game. When he saw the men with the dachshund sausages, he got an (43) _____ for a cartoon. The next day at the newspaper office he drew a bun with a dachshund inside – not a dachshund sausage, (44) _____ a dachshund. Dorgan didn't know (45) _____ to spell dachshund. Under the cartoon, he wrote "Get your hot dogs!"

The cartoon was a sensation, and (46) was the new name. If you go to a baseball game today, you can still see sellers walking around with hot-water tanks. As they walk up and down the rows they yell, "Get your hot dogs here! Get your hot dogs!"

37. A. entitled B. referred to C. known D. called
38. A. from B. by C. after D. as
39. A. initially B. first C. originally D. at first
40. A. with B. having C. owing D. possessing
41. A. common B. favourite C. likable D. popular
42. A. Though B. Since C. As D. Even when
43. A. initiative B. idea C. advice D. opportunity
44. A. also B. yet C. thus D. but
45. A. when B. how C. where D. what
46. A. there B. it C. so D. also

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Medical research has shown that mothers are right when they tell children to eat their vegetables. Fruits and vegetables have been shown to contain beneficial compounds that may encourage the body to stay healthy. Experts think that some of these compounds may even help fight off diseases such as cancer. They recommend that people consume a minimum of five servings of fruits and vegetables each day. Of course, for maximum benefit this should be combined with an overal reduction of dietary fat (including meats and cheeses) and a regular program of physical activity.

47. Which food groups does the article recommend?

A. Fruits and vegetables.
B. Meat and eggs.
C. Cheese and fish.
D. Breads and cereal.

48. What else do experts say about the compounds in these foods?

A. They have vitamins.
B. They may fight disease.
C. They contain fat.
D. They have calories.

49. How many servings of fruits and vegetables should people eat?

A. Five per day.
B. Two per day.
C. Five per week.
D. Ten per week.

50. What else should people do to stay healthy?

A. Drink water.
B. See the doctor.
C. Eat meat.
D. Cut down on fat.

- THE END -

5

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. doze B. enclosed C. motion D. money
2. A. idiom B. provide C. typing D. giant
3. A. hasty B. nasty C. tasty D. wastage
4. A. Danish B. arrange C. traffic D. obtain
5. A. orchestra B. orchard C. scheme D. chemical

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. decide B. complete C. vacation D. almost
7. A. statement B. psychology C. commonly D. organism
8. A. normal B. substance C. abnormal D. occupy
9. A. primary B. themselves C. amount D. control
10. A. eventual B. infected C. militarism D. community

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Do you know why (A) does he need (B) to sleep so many (C) more hours than do the (D) others?

12. He should (A) ever call again (B), please tell him that (C) I am not (D) at home.

13. She did not (A) know where most of the (B) people in the (C) room was from (D).

14. It is (A) impossible to believe (B) that (C) somebody actually admire (D) that man.

15. Bobby has a bigger (A) bicycle than does (B) the other (C) children in (D) the neighborhood.

16. Alaska is the (A) coldest than (B) all the (C) states in the (D) United States.

17. According to the syllabus, you can either write a paper or
(A) (B) (C)
you can take an exam.
(D)

18. The speaker introduced himself, told several intersting anecdotes
(A) (B)
and finishing with an emotional plea.
(C) (D)

19. Steve wakes up early every morning because he went to work
(A) (B) (C)
early.
(D)

20. Florida has become the twenty-seventh state in the United States
(A) (B) (C) (D)
on March 3, 1845.

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Women ________ in clothes than men do.

A. take more interest
B. are more interesting
C. look more interested
D. have greater interest

22. The decline in the death rate among babies can be attributed to advances in medicine, public health, and ________.

A. food is produced
B. producing food
C. food production
D. for the production of food

23. The dress ________ it fits Julie.

A. fits me less well than
B. doesn't fit me as well as
C. doesn't fit me better than
D. doesn't fit me as good as

24. Using a globe can be ________ it is educational.

A. enjoyable
B. to enjoy as
C. as enjoyable as
D. as enjoyable

25. Helen Keller lost both her sight and hearing after a severe illness
   A. of her age in 19 months.
   B. she was 19 months old.
   C. when 19 months old she was.
   D. when she was19 months old.

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I like your new car. What ______ is it?
   A. brand B. label C. name D. make

27. I was born in Scotland but I ______ in Northern Ireland.
   A. grew up B. raised C. brought up D. rose

28. Edwards was named after one of his father's distant ______ .
   A. family B. brothers C. members D. relations

29. Most young people want to ______ more about environmental problems.
   A. look up B. find out C. deal with D. make out

30. Everyone knows about pollution problems, but not many people have ______ any solutions.
   A. thought over B. got round to
   C. come up with D. looked into

31. It's difficult to repair a car unless you have the right ______ .
   A. gadgets B. instruments
   C. appliances D. tools

32. This knife is really ______ . I'll have to sharpen it.
   A. blunt B. dull C. flat D. frank

33. Don't forget to ______ your alarm clock for 6:30.
   A. put B. set C. ring D. go off

34. David learned to play ______ violin when he was at ______ university.
   A. a – the B. one – a C. the – 0 D. 0 – the

35. That wasn't an accident! You did it ______ purpose.
   A. from B. with C. by D. on

36. I was wakened by the sound of someone ______ on the door.
   A. crashing B. knocking C. bumping D. hitting

37. She is eighteen, so by law her father cannot ______ her marriage.
   A. avoid B. defeat C. prevent D. fail

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

The Internet is the best (38) ____ of the technological revolution known as the Information Superhighway. (39) ____ by computer through global telephone lines, users can (40) ____ obtain information by connecting to the World Wide Web. Before the "Web", only (41) ____ information could be flashed on the computer screen, but (42) ____ a process called hypertext, visual images can easily be (43) ____ by travelling through a maze of pages on Web (44) ____ all over the world. The Internet is not independently (45) ____, which ensures freedom of access to information.

38. A. example B. instance C. case D. situation
39. A. Mixed B. Combined C. Joined D. Linked
40. A. fastly B. speedily C. hastily D. hardly
41. A. literary B. written C. textual D. communicative
42. A. thanks to B. because of C. instead of D. on behalf of
43. A. approached B. accessed C. assessed D. obtained
44. A. posts B. positions C. locations D. sites
45. A. owed B. possessed C. owned D. mastered

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

MARK TWAIN

Mark Twain, who lived from 1835 to 1910, is one of America's most famous authors. He wrote many books, including *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer* and *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. Mark Twain's own life was interesting enough to be a book.

Twain was born in the state of Missouri, near the Mississippi River. He came from a poor family. His father died when he was twelve, so he had to leave school. While he was still a boy, he worked as a riverboat pilot. He steered boats up and down the long Mississippi River.

The Civil War, which started 1861, made travelling on the Mississippi impossible. Twain then went west to Nevada. There he worked on a newspaper. In 1864 he went to California to find gold. Twain did not have much luck as a gold miner. He left California to travel in Europe. Twain wrote a book about his trips around Europe.

But the most important influence on Twain and his books was the Mississippi River. When Twain finally settled down, he lived in a house with a porch that looked like the deck of a riverboat. *Huckleberry Finn*, Twain's greatest book, is about the adventures of a boy on the Mississippi River. Another of Twain's books is called *Life on the Mississippi.*

In fact, even the name Mark Twain comes from the Mississippi Mark Twain's real name was Samuel Langhorne Clemens. On the river Samuel Clemens often heard the boatmen shout "Mark Twain!'. This meant the water was twelve feet deep. When Samuel Clemens began to write he chose for himself the name Mark Twain.

46 Mark Twain

A. worked at many different jobs.
B. was born in Nevada.
C. left school to be a writer.
D. made his life more interesting by writing a book about it.

47 Mark Twain is ____

A. the name of a riverboat.
B. the real name of Samuel Langhorne Clemens.
C. one of America's most famous authors.
D. the name of a boatman.

48 Twain went to Nevada to work on a newspaper because

A. he loved writing newspaper stories.
B. he could no longer work on the Mississippi.
C. he could make more money there.
D. he wanted to look for gold there.

49 During his stay in California, Mark Twain

A. found a lot of gold.
B. made a fortune in gold and had enough money to travel in Europe.
C. wrote a book about the gold rush.
D. didn't become rich as a gold miner.

50 The greatest influence on Mark Twain and his books was ____ .

A. his poor family.
B. the riverboat.
C. the Mississippi River.
D. the discovery of gold in California.

– THE END –

6

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. feather B. leather C. feature D. measure
2. A. blood B. tool C. noon D. spoon
3. A. bought B. nought C. thought D. plough
4. A. rakes B. pens C. boats D. traps
5. A. head B. bread C. break D. breath

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. applicant B. appliance C. delicate D. surgery
7. A. interfere B. prevent C. spectator D. experiment
8. A. actually B. accurate C. satellite D. symbolic
9. A. malaria B. annoyance C. paradise D. uneasiness
10. A. Spanish B. explorer C. century D. origin

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11 They normally caught the early bus but today they came to visit us with a car.
(A) normally (B) caught (C) came (D) with a car

12 My uncle, as well as my father, are going to Canada on business.
(A) as well as (B) are (C) to (D) on business

13 The lack of logic in his arguments never cease to surprise me.
(A) lack (B) of (C) logic (D) cease to surprise

14 Steve differs with his father in physical appearance.
(A) differs with (B) in (C) physical (D) appearance

15. After George had returned to his house, he was reading a book.
(A) had returned (B) his house (C) he (D) was reading

16 He could not decide whether to get a job or studying.
(A) decide (B) whether (C) get a job (D) studying

17. That is the man who he told me the bad news.
(A) That (B) man (C) he (D) the bad news

18. When he was a college student, he learned to play tennis, to ski,
(A) (B) (C)
and swimming.
(D)

19. Some of the plants in this store require very little care, but this
(A) (B)
one needs much more sunlight than the others ones.
(C) (D)

20. When Betty arrived home, she found her husband laying on the
(A) (B) (C)
sofa asleep as usual.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. We ______ around silently for a moment, each trying to remember the names of the people we ______ at the party the night before.
   A. sat – had met
   B. were sitting – had met
   C. sat – met
   D. sat – have met

22. We had never been so happy before.
   Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
   A. We were happier than ever before.
   B. We were happier than we had ever been before.
   C. We were happier than we have ever been before.
   D. *Both A and B are correct.*

23. The cat was ______ catch the mouse.
   A. so slow that it was impossible to
   B. slow so as not to
   C. so slow that it could not
   D. slow so that it could not

24. There's nothing ______ a glass of beer.
   A. better for him to like than
   B. he likes better than
   C. he likes as well as
   D. better which he likes than

25. If he hadn't asked for the toy, she ______.
   A. she didn't buy it.
   B. she wouldn't buy it.
   C. she wouldn't have bought it.
   D. she shouldn't have bought it.

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. Although the coach had not thought her a good tennis player at first, she   to be a champion.

    A. came round   B. came out
    C. turned up   D. turned out

27. Is that   present Bill gave you for   Christmas?

    A. the – Ø   B. a – the   C. the – the   D. one – Ø

28. It's a good idea to see your doctor regularly for a(n) ______ .

    A. revision   B. control
    C. check-up   D. investigation

29. You can use my bicycle   you bring it back tomorrow.

    A. although   B. as long as
    C. nevertheless   D. in spite of

30. After a meal in a restaurant, you ask the waiter for the ______

    A. bill   B. prescription
    C. receipt   D. recipe

31. In many ways she   me of someone I knew at school.

    A. remembers   B. reminds   C. recalls   D. resembles

32. When it's very hot, you may   the top button of your shirt.

    A. untie   B. undress   C. unwrap   D. undo

33. The .... of Turner's paintings finishes at the end of the week.

    A. show   B. spectacle   C. exhibition   D. demonstration

34. One   of riding a bicycle is that it's cheap.

    A. credit   B. advantage   C. advance   D. value

35. If we do not take steps to protect the world's wild life, many species of birds and animals are likely to   completely.

    A. die out   B. die down   C. die away   D. die from

36. I lost the keys to my house and had to climb in ______ the window.

    A. by   B. to   C. through   D. with

37. Columbus was one of   first people to cross ...... Atlantic.

    A. the – the   B. the – Ø   C. those – the   D. some – the

38. The judge _____ the pedestrian for the accident.
A. accused B. charged C. blamed D. sued

39. Two ___ were sacked, because they were always turning up late.
A. applicants B. employees
C. staffs D. employers

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

I have learned, often the hard way that there are a few simple rules about how to make life easier both before and after the journey. First of all, you must always check and double-check departure times. This is absolutely essential. It is amazing how few people do this really carefully. Once I arrived at the airport a few minutes before ten. My secretary had got the ticket for me and I thought she had said that the plane left at 10.50. I walked calmly to the departure gate, thinking I (40) _____ had a little time to spare. I hadn't bothered to take a good look at the ticket. The clerk at the desk told me politely but firmly that the departure time was 10.15 and that, (41) _____ to international regulations, the flight was 'now closed'.

Secondly, you should remember that even in this (42) _____ of credit cards, it is still important to have at least a little of the local currency with you when you arrive in a country. This can be absolutely essential if you are flying to a place few tourists normally visit. A few years ago I was sent to Tulsa, Oklahoma. I flew there from London via Dallas with very little time to (43) planes in between. I arrived there at midnight and the bank at the airport was closed. The only (44) _____ to get to the hotel was by taxi and, since I had no American dollars, I offered to pay in British pounds instead. 'Listen, buddy. I only take real money" the driver said angrily. Luckily, I was able to (45) _____ a few dollars from a clerk at the hotel, but it was very embarrassing.

The third and last rule is to find out as much as you can about the weather at your (46) before you leave. It may be very different from the weather at home. I feel sorry for some of my colleagues who travel in heavy suits and raincoats in March or April, when it is still fairly cool in places like London, Berlin or New York, to places like Athens, Rome or Madrid, where it is already beginning to get quite warm during the day. Few people understand just how important it is to have the right sort of clothes with you in these days of rapid air (47)

40. A. still B. yet C. then D. already
41. A. regarding B. relating C. according D. referring
42. A. period B. time C. term D. age
43. A. exchange B. change C. transfer D. alter
44. A. way B. manner C. path D. route
45. A. gain B. lend C. borrow D. beg
46. A. goal B. aim C. objective D. destination
47. A. trips B. travel C. journeys D. voyages

VII. Đọc các đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

A. *When you send a business letter, you write your own name and address at the top of the envelope, at the left. You write the name and address of the person to whom you are sending the letter in the centre of the envelope, halfway down. The stamp goes at the top of the envelope, across from your own name and address.*

48. Which of the following directions is correct?
A. Place the stamp in the upper left corner of the envelope.
B. Place the stamp in the lower right corner of the envelope.
C. Place the stamp in the upper right corner of the envelope.
D. Place the stamp in the lower left corner of the envelope.

B. *The best things in life are free. Sunsets, warm summer days, and friendly smiles cost nothing. They are free to those who look for them. The next time you feel that you need money to have a good time, take a walk outside. Look at the unusual clouds in the sky, or look at the stars. Talk with old friends or better yet, make a new friend. Go to the library and borrow a good book. You don't have to pay for some of the most wonderful things that life has to offer.*

49. The the main idea of this paragraph is
A. The best things in life are free.
B. Take a walk when you are short of money.
C. Talking with an old friend is not as good as making a new one.
D. Lending libraries are among the best things life has to offer.

50. The person who wrote this article is probably
A. cheap and miserly
B. angry and negative
C. happy and positive
D. interested in free things

– THE END –

7

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. ghost B. frost C. enclose D. host
7. A. naked B. completed C. wicked D. looked
8. A. warm B. got C. thought D. saw
9. A. giant B. description C. literacy D. liberal
10. A. bone B. alone C. shone D. groan

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. competent B. computer C. confused D. commuter
7. A. weather B. animal C. human D. material
8. A. contour B. constant C. control D. contrary
9. A. majesty B. machine C. magnificent D. manure
10. A. sandals B. canal C. rental D. fatal

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Don't talk to him; he doesn't hardly know any English.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. He seemed to easily understand the situation.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. We did not pass the test, but we certain tried hard.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. The proposal he made at the meeting sounded interestingly.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. I think I'll need to have my car's license renewed.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. My mother bought some five-dollars-a-pound cheese
(A) (B) (C)
at the supermarket.
(D)

17. The farmers could not find any buyers for these class of coffee.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. They did not put many furniture in their office.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19. Our teacher told us to do the exercise one in our book.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. The food that Mark is cooking in the kitchen is smelling
(A) (B) (C)
delicious.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. "Can you call back later? My father   a bath at the moment."
- A. is having
- B. has
- C. has had
- D. has been having

22. If only motorists   drive more carefully!
A. might   B. shall   C. would   D. should

23. The professor asked the students ______ .
- A. not only to write a report or give a speech
- B. either to write a report or give a speech
- C. neither to write a report or give a speech
- D. neither to write a report but give a speech

24. ______ danger, Paul ran back into the burning house.
- A. Regardless of
- B. In spite of
- C. Despite
- D. In

25. The shelf was   to reach.
- A. so high for him
- B. such a high one for him.
- C. such a high one that he's unable
- D. too high for him.

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. She applied for training as a pilot, but they turned her ______ because of her poor eyesight.
A. back   B. up   C. over   D. down

27. Joe promised us he would finish by the ______ day.

A. previous B. following C. tomorrow D. before

28. The product was withdrawn from sale because there was no longer any ______ for it.

A. call B. interest C. demand D. order

29. Because of road works, traffic is restricted to one ______ in each direction.

A. lane B. row C. alley D. path

30. You can learn as much theory as you like, but you only master a skill by ______ it a lot.

A exercising B training C practising D doing

31. Did you read ______ book I lent you ______ last week.

A. the – Ø B. one – the C. a – Ø D. the – the

32. The ______ of his first novel appeared in *The Times* yesterday.

A. survey B. review C. appraisal D. inspection

33. She's missing her friends and feeling very ______ now she's moved to London.

A. lone B. alone C. single D. lonely

34. Tourism is big ______ these days.

A. enterprise B. affair C. business D. commerce

35. The children have done the housework, that is ______ , they have made the beds and done the washing-up.

A. to say B. say C. said D. saying

36. This is ______ man I told you about.

A. a B. one C. the D. Ø

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

THE THREAT TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Nowadays people are more aware that wildlife all over the world is in (37) ______ . Many species of animals are threatened, and could easily become (38) ______ if we do not make an effort to (39) ______ them. There are many reasons for this. In some cases, animals are (40) ______ for their fur or for other valuable parts of their bodies. Some birds, such as parrots, are caught (41) ______, and sold as pets. For many animals and birds, the problem is that their habitat – the place where they live – is (42) ______. More (43) ______ is used for farms, for houses and industry, and there are fewer open spaces than there once were. Farmers use powerful chemicals to help them grow better (44) ______, but these chemicals pollute the environment and (45) ______ wildlife. The most successful animals on earth – human beings – will soon be the only ones (46) ______, unless we can solve this problem.

37. A. danger B. threat C. problem D. vanishing
38. A. disappeared B. vanished C. empty D. extinct
39. A. harm B. defend C. protect D. serve
40. A. hunted B. chased C. game D. extinct
41. A. lively B. alive C. for life D. for living
42. A. exhausting B. departing C. escaping D. disappearing
43. A. earth B. soil C. land D. area
44. A. products B. fields C. herbs D. crops
45. A. spoil B. harm C. wound D. wrong
46. A. left B. over C. staying D. survived

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

BLUE JEANS

Levi Strauss, a young immigrant from Germany, arrived in San Francisco in 1850. California was in the middle of the Gold Rush. Thousands of men were coming to California to dig for gold. And Levi Strauss came to sell canvas to these gold miners. Canvas is a heavy fabric. So Levi Strauss thought the miners could use the canvas for tents.

One day Strauss heard a miner complain that he couldn't find clothes strong enough for the work he was doing. Strauss got an idea. He quickly took some of his canvas and made it into pants. These pants were what the miners needed. In one day Strauss sold all the pants he had made.

Strauss wanted to improve his pants. He wanted to make them even better. He bought a fabric that was softer than canvas but just as strong. This fabric came from Nimes, a city in France, and was called "serge de Nimes". The miners liked this fabric. They called it "denim" (from de Nimes) and bought even more pants from Strauss.

However, denim had no color. Because of this the denim pants did not look very interesting, and they got dirty easily. To solve these problems, Strauss dyed the denim blue.

Strauss continued to improve his jeans. Today, the company he started is known around the world. And jeans are considered not just practical but very fashionable as well.

47. Levi Strauss came to San Francisco in 1850
   A. to exchange canvas for gold.
   B. to look for gold.
   C. to sell tents to the gold miners.
   D. to sell canvas to the gold miners

48. The pants Strauss made from his canvas
   A. were not attractive to the miners.
   B. were not strong enough for a miner's work.
   C. sold well .
   D. were complained about by the miners.

49. Which of the following is true?
   A. Strauss improved his pants by replacing canvas with "serge de Nimes".
   B. Pants made from "serge de Nimes" were softer than but not as strong as those made from canvas.
   C. He bought serge de Nimes from his native city.
   D. The miners liked "denim" better than "serge de Nimes".

50. Strauss made his pants look more interesting by
   A. making them from denim of different colours.
   B. cleaning them before selling them.
   C. making them resistant to dirt.
   D. dying the denim blue.

- THE END -

8

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. fluoride B. hidden C. arid D. lid
2. A. surgeon B. agent C. engine D. regard
3. A. name B. flame C. slam D. fame
4. A. geology B. classify C. psychology D. photography
5. A. idiom B. ideal C. item D. identical

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. decision B. reference C. refusal D. important
7. A. dominant B. mutual C. competent D. reduce
8. A. catholic B. political C republic D. lunatic
9. A. judgment B. comfortable C. accompany D. justify
10. A. confidence B. appearance C. passenger D. accident

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Playing in the street the truck hit the child.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. I was told that the train had left at exact 5.0 pm.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. The wine tastes awfully, like vinegar.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. During the power shortage the streets lights went out.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. He wanted to take an economic class.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. They brought me a two-ounces bottle of French perfume.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. Pick up your library card at desk fourth.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. We worked hardly and saved enough money to take a trip.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19. Many people are worried about the current world's situation.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. Mary never shops in those kind of expensive specialty shops.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ in Shanghai than in any other city in China.
A. More people live B. More people living
C. It has more people D. More living people

22. The earth spins on its axis and ________ 23 hours, 56 minutes, and 4.09 seconds for one complete rotation.
A. need B. needed
C. needing D. needs

23. Of Charles Dickens' many novels, *Great Expectations* is perhaps ________ to many readers.
A. most satisfying one
B. the most satisfying one
C. more than satisfying one
D. the more satisfying than

24. This train journey seems endless! I wish we ________ by car.
A. had gone B. would go
C. were going D. went

25. The lifeguard dived in to save a swimmer _____ difficulties.
A. in B. with C. out of D. under

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. It costs more to buy a house these days than ______ before.
A. always B. ever C. never D. since

27. If you feel ______ help yourself to a drink.
A. thrifty B. thirst C. thirty D. thirsty

28. I don't know what that car ______ but I would love to have it.
A. calls B. is called C. names D. is calling

29. How much do they ______ you?
A. pay B. earn C. wage D. win

30. I didn[illegible] see the end of the film because I   asleep.
A. felt B. felled C. fell D. went

31. In order to finance the project the Council will have to get a large _____ from the bank.
A. profit B. interest C. loan D. gain

32. Only a few of the children were brave enough ______ come closer to the lion's cage.
A. to B. in order C. so that to D. for them to

33. It's not worth trying to make her change her mind.
Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
A. It's no point in trying to make her change her mind.
B. There's no point in trying to make her change her mind.
C. There's no point to try to make her change her mind.
D. It's no point for trying to make her change her mind.

34. Cigarettes and ice-cream are ___ sale in the foyer.
A. for B. on C. in D. at

35. I was _____ the impression that you enjoyed working here.
A. in B. at C. of D. under

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

NOT SUCH GOOD NEIGHBOURS

The families (36)   our street are slowly being (37) ________ mad by the refusal of the inhabitants of No. 13 to have any (38) ________ of communication with them. The trouble started over what is (39) ________ as noise pollution. Every evening, the thoughtless neighbours used to turn up the volume on the TV so (40) _______ that no one in the neighbourhood was able to hear anything else. Not (41) ________ what action to take, local residents held a meeting to see if anyone had any suggestions as to how to (42) _______ with the problem. A decision was made to send a number of people to talk to the family in No. 13 and ask them politely to (43) _______ their music down after six in the evening. (44) _______ the visit did not turn out to be successful, as the inhabitants of No. 13 refused to talk to them. So, (45) ________ the advice of local police, the matter is now in the hands of the court.

36 A. from B. in C. at D. on
37 A. caused B. made C. turned D. driven
38 A. range B. level C. form D. kind
39 A. called B. known C. regarded D. referred
40 A. deafening B. aloud C. strongly D. loud
41 A. knowing B. realizing C. understanding D. aware
42 A. put up B. solve C. tackle D. deal
43 A. turn B. lower C. reduce D. soften
44 A. Mercilessly B. Pitifully C. Unfortunately D.Sadly
45 A. with B. on C. from D. by

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

WHO IS LIKE YOU?

by Ryerson Johnson

There are a lot of people in the world. They all look the same from a long way off. They all have a head and body. They all laugh and cry. They all think about things. They all feel things. They all dream about things they want to do.

People all need air. They all need food and water. They all need sleep. They need someone to love them. In these ways, people all seem the same. *But they are not the same.* They don't think the same way. They don't feel the same way. They dream different dreams. And they want different things. No one is the same as anyone else.

So, who is like you? No one in the world is just like you. You are special. There is only one you.

46. What does this story show?
    A. that each person is special.
    B. that many people are just like you.
    C. that people's dreams are the same.
    D. that people need the same things.

47. What is one way that people are the same?
    A. They want the same things.
    B. They all dream about the same things.
    C. They think the same way.
    D. They all have feelings about things.

48. What is one way that all people are different?

A. People have different skin colors.
B. People eat at different times.
C. People think in different ways.
D. People speak different languages.

49. How do you know that people are people, not birds or lions?

A. People can laugh and cry.
B. People all need air and food and water.
C. People have a head and a body.
D. People look like people, not like other animals.

50. Why isn't anyone else just like you?

A. No one else needs the same things as you need.
B. No one else thinks or feels the way you do.
C. No one else needs someone to love them as you do.
D. No one else dreams about things they want to do as you do.

- THE END -

9

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. page B. game C. go D. gift
2. A. count B. sound C. found D. should
3. A. how B. slow C. power D. town
4. A. accident B. jazz C. watch D. stamp
5. A. maths B. thick C. this D. thin

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. product B. purpose C. postcard D. postpone
7. A. architect B. pioneer C. military D. principal
8. A. favourite B. talkative C. successful D. beautiful
9. A. excellent B. exciting C. extensive D. existence
10. A. intelligent B. comfortable C. necessary D. secretary

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Poverty (A) in the United States is noticeably (B) different from (C) that in other country (D).

12. Bob is a (A) kind of person to whom (B) one (C) can talk about anything (D).

13. I'm looking for (A) an electric (B) can opener which (C) also can sharpening (D) knives.

14. Until the 1400s, most books (A) and texts were producing (B) by scribes who (C) copied them by hand (D).

15. Ms. Donaldson, teaching (A) linguistics at the university, recently received (B) recognition for (C) her research on the use of gestures (D) in communication.

16. People whose outlook on life are optimistic are usually happy
(A) (B) (C) (D)
people.

17. A woman teaches linguistics at the university received an award
(A) (B) (C)
for outstanding research.
(D)

18. Your career should focus on a field in that you are genuinely
(A) (B) (C) (D)
interested.

19. William Harvey, the English doctor who discovered the circulate
(A) (B) (C)
of the blood, was born in 1578.
(D)

20. The article provides general informations about animals and tells
(A) (B)
why animals are important to human beings.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ impressive chapter in the book was the chapter on Stuart's scientific theories.
A. It was the most
B. The most
C. Most
D. Most of the

22 I've got a terrible hangover. If only I ________ that fourth bottle of wine.
A. hadn't drunk
B. didn't drink
C. wouldn't drink
D. don't drink

23. February normally has twenty-eight days, but every fourth year, ________ has twenty-nine.
A. there
B. its
C. is a leap year
D. a leap year, it

24. Sports medicine is a medical specialty that deals with the identification and treatment of injuries to persons ________ .
A. sports are involved
B. involved in sports
C. they are involved in sports
D. sports involve them

25. Fossil fuels like coal, oil, and gas produce carbon dioxide when ______ burned.

A. are
B. they
C. they are
D. are they

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. We are sorry ____ the misunderstanding.

A. on B. about C. for D. at

27. Jamie was _____ excited to sit still for long.

A. very B. so C. too D. much

28. It can be dangerous to feed the animals ______ .

A. by hand B. in hand C. to hand D. on hand

29. She's got a flat in London as _____ as her cottage in Wales.

A. good B. well C. plus D. extra

30. I couldn't get the door open, ____ hard I tried.

A. how B. despite how
C. whatever D. however

31. Their daughter will grow up in Australia now her parents have emigrated, but she _____ born in Scotland.

A. is B. has been C. was D. will be

32. I'm getting really soaked! I wish I _______ my umbrella.

A. hadn't forgotten B. didn't forget
C. wouldn't forget D. were not forgetting

33. She asked John to repeat what he had said.

In Direct Speech, this sentence should read

A. "Please repeat what you say, John," she said.
B. "Please repeat what John has said," she asked.
C. "Please repeat what you said, John," she said.
D. "Will you please repeat what John said?" she asked.

34. The enemy was _____ even though they had superior artillery.

A. won B. beaten C. occupied D. surrendered

35. Don't worry about it. We all make ______ sometimes.

A. faults B. defects C. errors D. mistakes

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

THE WORLD OF DREAMS

Most people feel that when they dream, they are (36) ______ off to another world. On the (37) ______, dreams are often connected to our daily lives. When our whole (38) ______ is filled with something, when we are either very upset (39) ______ when we are in good spirit, a dream will represent this reality in symbols. It is often (40) ______ that we benefit from dreams because they help the spirit to heal itself, when things (41) ______ wrong. Dreams are therefore a kind of escape, almost a holiday from (42) ______ life, with its fears and responsibilities. It is, however, a strange kind of holiday because whether we have a wonderful time or whether it turns (43) ______ to be a nightmare, we quickly forget it. Most dreams disappear forever, (44) ______ you are one of those people disciplined enough to write them down as soon as you (45) ______ .

36. A. carried B. brought C. taken D. guided
37. A. opposite B. contrast C. contrary D. other side
38. A. mind B. spirit C. brain D. soul
39. A. or else B. or C. but also D. unless
40. A. spoken B. declared C. said D. stated
41. A. go B. turn C. become D. get
42. A. genuine B. real C. actual D. factual
43. A. off B. up C. down D. out
44. A. unless B. except that C. therefore D. thus
45. A. arise B. awake C. rise up D. wake up

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Six Million Million Miles a Year

If you are in a totally dark room and you turn on a flashlight, it will seem that a circle of light appears instantly on the opposite wall. Actually, the light is not there instantly. It has to travel from your flashlight to the wall. It crosses the entire room so fast that you are not aware that it is taking any time.

Light travels faster than anything else that man has ever measured. It travels so fast that the human eye is unable to perceive it move.

Scientists have calculated that light travels nearly six million million miles a year. That is fast enough to circle the earth over seven times a second.

Since the distances traveled by light are so vast, and its movement is so swift, astronomers do not measure these distances by miles. The unit of measurement for determining the speed of light is a light-year. This is the distance that light travels in one year. When an astronomer says a star is four light-years away, he means that its light will be en route four years before reaching your eyes. If that star stopped shining this instant, its light would still be observed on earth four years later. Even our own sun is so far-distant that the light you perceive this moment left the sun about eight minutes ago.

46. The circumference of the earth at the equator is approximately 25,000 miles. From the information given, calculate the speed of light and select the best answer.
    A. about 300,000 miles per second
    B. less than 25,000 miles per second
    C. slightly more than 175,000 miles per second
    D. about 175,000 miles per minute

47. This article as a whole tells us about
    A. traveling great distances.
    B. how fast light travels and how we measure it.
    C. how far away stars are.
    D. the human eye.

48. When you turn on a flashlight,
    A. the circle of light takes one-sixth of a second to appear on the opposite wall.
    B. the light reaches the opposite wall a few moments later.
    C. you can observe the fast movement of the circle of light across the room.
    D. the circle of light travels so fast that it seems to appear instantly on the wall.

49. Which of the following statements is NOT true?
    A. The speed of light is great enough to circle the earth over seven times a second.
    B. The speed of light cannot be calculated.
    C. Sunlight takes about eight minutes to travel to the earth.
    D. The human eye cannot perceive the movement of light.

50. Which of the following words is closest in meaning to *en route*?
    A. traveling B. shining C. bright D. moving

– THE END –

10

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. scholarship B. chaos C. cherish D chorus
2. A. seizure B. measure C. confusion D. tension
3. A. weigh B. height C. eight D. vein
4. A. replace B. purchase C. surface D. palace
5. A. creature B. creamy C. creative D. crease

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. attractive B. calculate C. outskirts D. similar
7. A. finish B. delete C. minor D. driving
8. A. professor B. another C. develop D. accurate
9. A. perversity B. gradually C. suddenly D. insight
10. A. support B. require C. colleague D. evaluate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Is April twenty-first the day that you'll arrive?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. The severe drought that has occurred last summer ruined the
(A) (B) (C)
corn crop.
(D)

13. Florida, that is known to be the Sunshine State, attracts many
(A) (B) (C)
tourists every year.
(D)

14. The new supermarket is gigantic. It advertises as a place where
(A) (B)
you can find just about anything you might want to buy.
(C) (D)

15. Lola's marriage has been arranged by her family. She is marrying
(A) (B)
a man she hardly knows him.
(C) (D)

16. People who exercise frequently have greater physical endurance
(A) (B) (C)
than those who doesn't.
(D)

17. Is this the address to whom you want the package sent?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. Ann quit her job at the advertising agency, that surprised
(A) (B) (C) (D)
everyone.

19. That book is by a famous anthropologist. It's about the people in
(A) (B)
Samoa among them she lived for two years.
(C) (D)

20. The missing man's family is desperately seeking anyone who
(A) (B)
have information about his activities or whereabouts.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. The compound microscope has not one ________ two lenses.
   A. and also
   B. but there are
   C. and there are
   D. but

22. Before the Statue of Liberty arrived in the United States, newspapers invited the public to help determine where ______ placed after its arrival.
   A. should the statue be
   B. the statue should be
   C. it should be the statue
   D. the statue being

23. ______ , the author of *Little Women*, began writing stories before she was 10 years old.
   A. When Louisa May Alcott
   B. For Louisa May Alcott
   C. Louisa May Alcott
   D. Louisa May Alcott was the

24. ____________ , the faster its molecules move.
   A. The hotter a liquid gets
   B. To get a liquid hotter
   C. For a liquid to get hotter
   D. A liquid gets hotter

25. People who were born at very high altitudes often have larger chests and lungs __________ who live at sea level.
   A. those do
   B. than do
   C. do those
   D. than do those

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. After he won the lottery, he didn't know what to do ______ next.
   A. the   B. about   C. for   D. 0

27. There are mice in your kitchen. If you (have) a cat, the mice (disappear).
   A. have – will disappear
   B. had – would disappear
   C. had had – would have disappeared
   D. *All are correct.*

28. He was driving very fast because he didn't know the road was icy.
   Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
   A. If he had known that the road had been icy, he wouldn't have been driving so fast.
   B. If he had known that the road was icy, he wouldn't be driving so fast.
   C. If he knew that the road was icy, he wouldn't have driven so fast.
   D. If he had known that the road was icy, he wouldn't have been driving so fast.

29. I wish he would come ______ the point. He never says what he thinks.
   A. to   B. on   C. for   D. at

30. It was a few busy days, but I managed to spend most of my ______ time on the beach.
   A. personal   B. private   C. free   D. own

31. The electric kettle I bought from you yesterday doesn't ______ .
   A. run   B. cook   C. go   D. work

32. The situation has considerably since the New Year.

A. decreased B. worsened
C. lessened D. lowered

33. Computers are changing so fast that it's hard to keep up to ___ .

A. now B. present C. date D. moment

34. Tim and Marie were so angry that they started screaming at ____ .

A. each other B. themselves
C. the other D. another

35. As my parents got older, they no ____ wanted to travel as much as they had done.

A. sooner B. further
C. longer D. more

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

A Famous Humorist

One of the best-known of American writers is Samuel Clemens, whose (36) ______ is Mark Twain. Born in 1835, Twain grew up in the Mississippi River town of Hannibal, Missouri. As (37) ______ many other boys of his day, Twain dreamed of traveling on river boats and of someday becoming a riverboat pilot. Twain used his (38) ______ of the life of a river town in his two most famous books, *Huckleberry Finn* and *Tom Sawyer*.

As a young man Twain (39) ______ many jobs. He was a printer, a gold miner, for a time, he was a river-boat pilot. During his pibt (40) ______ , he adopted the name Mark Twain. This was a (41) ______ used by the boatmen to mean that the water measured two fathoms, or twelve feet, which was (42) ______ enough for safe passage.

Finally Twain became a successful writer. He traveled a great deal, writing and speaking, and became very (43) ______ both in the United States and in Europe.

Twain's (44) ______ of writing was simple and direct. Among the things he wrote about were superstitious people and people who were easily fooled. He used his unusual (45) ______ for humor to write about many things of importance.

36. A. brand name B. nickname C. label D. pen name
37. A. was B. did C. would D. had
38. A. memorizing B. remembrance C. memories D. imagination
39. A. kept B. held C. proceeded D. took part in
40. A. days B. period C. era D. stages
41. A. synonym B. noun C. title D. term
42. A. large B. deep C. shallow D. tall
43. A. likable B. favorite C. lovable D. popular
44. A. style B. manner C. ways D. methods
45. A. resource B. skill C. gift D. ability

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

As she walked round the huge department store, Edith reflected how difficult it was to choose a suitable Christmas present for her father. She wished that he was as easy as her mother, who was always delighted with perfume.

Besides, shopping at this time of the year was a most disagreeable experience: people trod on our toes, poked you with their elbows and almost knocked you over in their haste to get to a bargain ahead of you.

Partly to have a rest, Edith paused in front of a counter where some attractive ties were on display. "They are real silk," the assistant assured her, trying to tempt her. "Worth double the price." But Edith knew from past experience that her choice of ties hardly ever pleased her father.

She moved on reluctantly and then quite by chance, stopped where a small crowd of men had gathered round a counter. She found some good quality pipes on sale and the prices were very reasonable. Edith did not hesitate for long: although her father only smoked a pipe occasionally, she knew that this was a present which was bound to please him.

When she got home, with her small well-chosen present concealed in her handbag, her parents were already at the supper table. Her mother was in an especially cheerful mood, "Your father has at last decided to stop smoking." She informed her daughter.

46. Edith's father
   A. did not like presents.
   B. never got presents.
   C. preferred ties.
   D. was difficult to choose a present for.

47. The assistant spoke to Edith because she seemed
   A. attractive.
   B. interested in ties.
   C. tired.
   D. in need of comfort.

48. Edith stopped at the next counter
   A. accidentally.
   B. suddenly.
   C. unwillingly.
   D. purposely.

49. Edith's father smoked a pipe
   A. when he was obliged.
   B. on social occasions.
   C. from time to time.
   D. when he was delighted.

50. Shopping was very disagreeable at that time of the year because
   A. customers trod on each other's toes.
   B. customers poked each other with their elbows.
   C. customers knocked each other.
   D. customers were doing their shopping in a great hurry.

– THE END –

11

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. gas B. gain C. germ D. goods
2. A. spear B. gear C. fear D. pear
3. A. bound B. loan C. groan D. home
4. A. cholera B. psychology C. machine D. stomache
5. A. stay B. quay C. cake D. pay

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. conquest B. operating C. hospital D. hospitality
7. A. surgery B. surrender C. miraculous D. consider
8. A. occur B. particular C. accidental D. outnumber
9. A. evidence B. purpose C. concept D. possibility
10. A. geologist B. cautiously C. athletics D. delight

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. The publishers expect that the new biography of Simon Bolivar
(A) (B)
will be bought by people who they are interested in Latin
(C) (D)
American history.

12. I have always wanted to visit Paris, that is the capital of France.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. Have you ever met the man is standing over there?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. Do you have the book that belong to the teacher?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. They had a real good chance of winning the national competition.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. I have three brothers, all of whom are businessman.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. Do you remember Mrs. Goddard, who taught us the English
(A) (B)
composition when we were in Grade 10?
(C) (D)

18. While a student at college, a motorcycle was bought for me
(A) (B) (C)
by my father.
(D)

19. When Ms. Smith went to Germany, she bought an exquisite
(A) (B) (C)
carved vase.
(D)

20. The voters were overwhelmingly against the candidate whose
(A) (B) (C)
proposals call for higher taxes.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. The temperatures ________ take place vary widely for dfferent materials.
   A. at which melting and freezing
   B. which melting and freezing
   C. which they melt and freeze
   D. at which they melt and freeze

22. The light from an electrical lamp includes many different wave lengths, ________ in a laser is concentrated on only one wave length.
   A. all the energy
   B. it is all the energy
   C. while all the energy
   D. while all the energy is

23. Bats avoid running into objects by ________ high-frequency sounds and listening for echoes.
   A. emitting
   B. emitted
   C. the emission
   D. they emit

24. One problem with all languages ____ they are full of irregularties.
   A. when   B. so   C. in case   D. is that

25. The musical instrument ______ is six feet long.

A. is called the bass

B. called the bass

C. it is called the bass

D. calls the bass

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. He takes a great interest ______ community activities.

A. for B. in C. at D. about

27. Because he did poorly on the first exam, Vince began to study more. However, he did ______ little better on the second exam.

A. Ø B. the C. a D. some

28. She was badly hurt when her car hit another car. If she (wear) her seat belt, she (not hurt) so badly.

A. was wearing – wouldn't have been hurt

B. had been wearing – wouldn't have been hurt

C. had been wearing – wouldn't have hurt

D. had been wearing – wouldn't be hurt

29. I haven't seen her since we left school.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. The last time I saw her was when we left school.

B. I last saw her when we left school.

C. The last time I saw her was when we were at school.

D. *All are correct.*

30. I'm sorry, but I just can't ______ your behaviour any longer.

A. keep up with B. go along with

C. put up with D. get on with

31. It is doubtful whether newspapers ______ governments to any great degree.

A. influence B. attract C. draw D. catch

32. Many companies ______ to take part in the illegal logging.

A. denied B. protested C. refused D. rejected

33. The music ______ the composer's joy of life.

A. appeals B. expresses C. attracts D. arouses

34. The Grand Canyon is the product of centuries of ______ .
A. decay
B. crumbling
C. deterioration
D. erosion

35. The Keep-the-Environment-Clean campaign raised far more than the ______ of £20.000.
A. aim
B. object
C target
D. goal

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Somehow I always have problems when I go away (36) ______ holiday. Every year my (37) ______ agent promises me that my holiday will be the best I have ever had, but none of these promises has ever (38) ______ true. This year I got food poisoning the day I arrived. It (39) ______ have been the fish I ate at the hotel that evening. In the morning I felt terrible, and I was (40) ______ by two doctors. Neither of them spoke English, (41) didn't help. It took me most of the first week to (42) , and I spent most of the time sitting next to the hotel swimming pool reading newspapers. (43) ______ the time I felt better, the weather had changed, but I was determined to go sight-seeing, and do some swimming. Unfortunately none of the museums was open, as there was a strike, and it was (44) ______ too cold to go for a swim. I would have (45) ______ myself more if I had stayed at home.

36. A. on B. for C. at D. from
37. A. tourism B. traveling C. tourist D. travel
38. A. become B. come C. got D. been
39. A. would B. should C. must D. could
40. A. cured B. treated C. diagnosed D. seen
41. A. which B. who C. that D. this
42. A. regain B. get over C. recover D. restore
43. A. By B. At C. Until D. Before
44. A. rather B. very C. also D. far
45. A. relaxed B. enjoyed C. entertained D. satisfied

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Thousands of years before Columbus came to the New World, the American Indians entered North America by crossing a narrow strip of land that once connected Alaska and Siberia. The migrants entered a new world in which there were no people at all. But there were many animals to hunt, and there were forests where nuts, roots, and berries could be gathered.

When the Europeans came to the New World, the Indians, at first, taught the settlers how to plant corn, bake fish, make canoes, and smoke tobacco. In return, the whites introduced horses, guns, gunpowder, alcohol. But at last, there were struggles for land, and the struggles could have only one result – war. When the wars were over, all Indians were moved to large tracts of land called reservations. Now, some of them, embittered by past mistreatment, are determined to preserve their tribal life; some wish to modernize the reservations. These alternatives, with many variations, are what most Indians have chosen – a future in modern technology and education, or the revival of ancient tradition and treaties.

46. The Indians entered North America
    A. before Columbus.
    B. with Columbus.
    C. after Columbus's arrival.
    D. in the 18th century.

47. The Indians moved to a new world which was
    A. once settled by Europeans.
    B. inhabited by primitive men.
    C. dwelled in by American migrants.
    D. completely uninhabited by other people.

48. As soon as the Europeans set their foot on the New World, they
    A. were hostile to the Indians.
    B. kept terms with the Indians.
    C. didn't treat the Indians in a friendly way.
    D. traded with the Indians friendly.

49. The most accurate statement about contemporary Indians is
    A. most Indians reject modern culture and technology.
    B. some Indians preserve conventional life style.
    C. some Indians have adopted modern culture and technology.
    D. *both B and C.*

50. The Indians were good at
    A. struggle for land.
    B. contemporary tribal life.
    C. making boats.
    D. the revival of their tradition.

– THE END –

12

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. minor B. style C. migration D. mineral
2. A. wanted B. provided C. painted D. opened
3. A. booked B. canned C. begged D. buttoned
4. A. wants B. says C. looks D. laughs
5. A. briefcases B. oranges C. rules D. judges

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. conscientious B. continuous C. delicious D. malicious
7. A. conspiracy B. contemporary C. contradictory D. consistency
8. A. poisonous B. agree C. transmit D. procession
9. A. method B. physicist C. magazine D. develop
10. A. telescope B. employee C. obvious D. pharmacist

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Once learned (A), we cannot easily (B) forget (C) a language (D).

12. There (A) was a hasty called (B) meeting to discuss (C) the bus strike (D).

13. The (A) girls look adorably (B) in (C) their party (D) costumes.

14. Bob should (A) not (B) have bought (C) these pair of shoes (D).

15. There was so much (A) policemen at the (B) football game that (C) there was no (D) trouble.

16. Passengers are requested (A) to wait (B) at gate (C) the fifth (D).

17. The (A) garden is as beautiful like (B) the one (C) in (D) the park.

18. Since there were two possible ways to get to New York, we had to
(A) (B)
decide which one was good.
(C) (D)

19. The customs in his country are more traditional than that in the
(A) (B) (C) (D)
United States.

20. The final exam was the more difficult than the mid-semester
(A) (B) (C)
exam.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ several unsuccessful attempts, Robert Peary reached the North Pole on April 6, 1909.

A. After
B. He made
C. When
D. His

22. In the Morgan Library in New York City ________ of medieval and Renaissance manuscripts.

A. a collection is
B. in a collection
C. is a collection
D. which is a collection

23. ________ variety of flowers in the show, from simple carnations to the most exquisite roses.

A. A wide
B. There was a wide
C. Was there
D. Many

24. ________ that Emily Dickinson wrote, 24 were given titles and 7 were published during her lifetime.

A. Of the 1,800 poems
B. There were 1,800 poems
C. Because the 1,800 poems
D. The 1,800 poems

25. Only for a short period of time ________ run at top speed.

A. cheetahs
B. can
C. that a cheetah can
D. do cheetahs

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. He talked as though he ________ where she was.
    A. knew
    B. had known
    C. would know
    D. were knowing

27. They talked for three days before finally ________ to a decision.
    A. reaching
    B. coming
    C. bringing
    D. arriving

28. There is bad weather at the airport, and all ________ have been delayed.
    A. journeys
    B. airplanes
    C. travels
    D. flights

29. I get to work in twenty minutes.
    Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
    A. I need twenty minutes to get to work.
    B. It requires me twenty minutes to get to work.
    C. It takes me twenty minutes to get to work.
    D. I require twenty minutes to get to work.

30. The teachers at the school .... with 'flu one after the other.
    A. went down
    B. went off
    C. went out
    D. went under

31. He could not have known what was in the letter ________ he had written it himself.
    A. until
    B. if
    C. unless
    D. if only

32. Why didn't you phone? If I ________ you were coming, I ________ you at the airport.
    A. had known – would have met
    B. knew – would meet
    C. know – will meet
    D. knew – would have met

33. We have agreed ________ the need for firm action.
    A. in
    B. for
    C. on
    D. at

34. My pen is out of ________ ink.
    A. the
    B. Ø
    C. an
    D. some

35. You'll have to hurry because the ____ train leaves in ten minutes.
    A. latter
    B. late
    C. latest
    D. last

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

THE ANNUAL FESTIVAL

This year's annual local festival was one of the best we've ever had. Almost everyone who lives in the town (36) ________ took part in it or watched it. The weekend celebrations began (37) ________ a concert in the main square, at which a number of local groups played. This (38) ________ the annual competition to find the best song written by a local person. There were eight entries and the (39) ________ was local actor, Henry Turner. He decided on *The Right Way* by Rosie Dash as the winner. After the concert, there was a magnificent firework (40) ________ , which drew gasps of amazement from the crowd. On the following day, the annual parade was held, and this year it was even more spectacular than (41) ________ . Hundreds of people marched through the streets, (42) by bands, and some of the costumes were quite extraordinary. There were large crowds on both sides of the streets and they cheered as the parade went (43) ________ . When it was over, everyone went to the main square, where there was a market selling almost everything you could imagine, lovely food (44) ________ at plenty of stalls, dancing, and games for the children. Everyone enjoyed themselves and the many weeks of hard work put in by the organizing committee were (45) worth it.

36. A not only B. both C. either D. also
37. A by B. with C. at D. from
38. A included B. contained C. involved D. concerned
39. A moderator B. referee C. decider D. judge
40. A show B. display C. performance D. exhibition
41. A before B. previously C. usual D. commonly
42. A accompanied B. followed C. led D. commanded
43. A along B. past C. away D. forward
44. A selling B. ready C. available D. prepared
45. A exactly B. very C. greatly D. well

VII.. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Chess must be one of the oldest games in the world. An Arab traveller in India in the year 900 wrote that it was played "long, long ago". Chess was probably invented in India, and it has been played everywhere from Japan to Europe since 1400. The name "chess" is interesting. When one player is attacking the other's king, he says in English, "check". When the king has been caught and cannot move anywhere, he says "check mate". These word come from Persian. "Shah mat" means "the king is dead". That is when the game is over, and one player has won.

Such an old game changes very slowly. The rules have not always been the same as they are now. For example, at one time the queen could only move one square at a time. Now she is the strongest piece on the board. It would be interesting to know why this has happened! Chess takes time and thought, but it is a game for all kinds of people. You don't have to be a champion in order to enjoy it. It is not always played by two people sitting at the same table. The first time the Americans beat the Russians was in a match played by radio. Some of the chess masters are able to play many people at the same time. The record was when one man played 400 games! It is said that some people play chess by post. This must make chess the slowest game in the world.

46. Which of following is known to be true?
    A. Chess is an old Indian travelling game.
    B. Chess is the oldest game in the world.
    C. Chess was played in India long before 900.
    D. Chess was played in Japan and Europe before 1400.

47. One player has won the game when
    A. he attacks the other player's king.
    B. he says some Persian words.
    C. he says "check" to the other player.
    D. the other player's king can not move anywhere.

48. Which of the following will you hear when one player has won the game?
    A. "Shah mat"
    B. "Check mate"
    C. "The king is dead"
    D. "Check"

49. Which of the following is NOT correct?
    A. Only two people can play chess sitting at the same table.
    B. All kinds of people can play chess.
    C. Some people write each other playing chess.
    D. The Russians lost the game played by radio.

50. According to the old rules of the game
    A. the queen was the strongest piece on the board.
    B. the king had to be attacked all the time.
    C. the queen could move no more than one square at a time.
    D. the king could not move anywhere.

– THE END –

13

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. theme B. thin C. there D. thank
2. A. moon B. door C. pool D. cool
3. A. any B. apple C. hat D. cat
4. A. height B. like C. buy D. hair
5. A. book B. took C. blood D. foot

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. destination B. presidential C. apprehension D. analysis
7. A. gallery B. satellite C. cathedral D. different
8. A. exercise B. example C. existence D. atomic
9. A. colonel B. conference C. Canadian D. document
10. A. apology B. apparent C. adverbial D. advocate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Fountain pens first (A) became commercial (B) available about (C) a hundred years ago (D).

12. Drug addiction has (A) resulted of (B) many destroyed (C) careers and expulsions (D) from school or college.

13. There are (A) many different ways of comparing (B) the economy of one nation with those (C) of another (D).

14. Benjamin Franklin, as an (A) inventor, he (B) had broad interests, mechanical skills, persistence (C), and a practical view of (D) life.

15. A jellyfish, which isn't (A) really a (B) fish, it (C) has no brain, no bones (D), and no face.

16. The most visible remind of the close relationship between the
(A) (B)
United States and France is the famous Statue of Liberty, which
(C) (D)
stands in New York harbor.

17. Until diamonds are cut and polished, they just like look small
(A) (B) (C)
blue-grey stones.
(D)

18. Laser technology is the heart of a new generation of high-speed
(A) (B) (C)
copiers and printer.
(D)

19. Fertilize farmland is one of the biggest natural resources in the
(A) (B) (C) (D)
Central States.

20. *Gone with the Wind* written after Margaret Mitchell quit her job as
(A) (B) (C)
a reporter because of an ankle injury.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. New York City's Central Park is nearly twice as large ________ second smallest country, Monaco.
   A. as
   B. is the
   C. as is
   D. as is the

22. ________ producing many new movies for release after the new season begins.
   A. His company is
   B. His companies
   C. The company
   D. Why the company is

23. There are geographic, economic, and cultural reasons why ________ around the world.
   A. diets differ
   B. do diets differ
   C. are diets different
   D. to differ a diet

24. The results of the current experiment appear to be more consistent than ______ the results of any previous tests.
   A. them
   B. were
   C. they were
   D. were they

25. The television, ______ so long been a part of our culture, has an enormous influence.
   A. has
   B. it has
   C. which
   D. which has

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. "Don't walk on the grass," the gardener said to us.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

   A. The gardener told us that we shouldn't walk on the grass .
   B. The gardener told us not to walk on the grass.
   C. The gardener said to us not to walk on the grass.
   D. The gardener told us we did not to walk on the grass.

27. The police ______ to Clare's house as fast as they could, but the burglars ______ .
   A. got – disappeared
   B. were getting – had disappeared
   C. got – had disappeared
   D. got – were disappearing

28. I was pleased to see how ______ she looked after her recent illness.
   A. well B. pleasant C. right D. nice

29. The hardest thing I ______ to do was to look after some children for a week.
   A. had never B. have always had
   C. yet have D. have ever had

30. She was proud that she was independent ______ her parents.
   A. from B. of C. away from D. off

31. How old do you have to be ______ you can drive a car?
   A. when B. before C. until D. since

32. One ______ of public transport is its unreliability.
   A. disadvantage B. disappointment
   C. disorder D. dislike

33. It is a minor road and very narrow and ________ in places.
A. bending B. wandering C. winding D. turning

34. The colour of the handle does not ________ so long as it is the right size.
A. worry B. affect C. concern D. matter

35. Don't ________ him to arrive early. He's always late.
A. think B. judge C. attend D. expect

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

It was a Monday morning in the office and, as usual, everyone was busy sorting through their mail before starting work. The other staff had (36) ________ that Nicky, one of the computer operators, had been (37) ________ rather miserable recently and they wondered what might have happened to make her so (38) ________ . Suddenly Nicky accidentally (39) ________ over a cup of coffee. As she was clearing up the mess, the girl sitting next to her happened to glance at Nicky's right hand. There was a large swelling at the (40) ________ . 'What on earth have you (41) ________ to yourself? Does it (42) ________ ?' asked the girl. 'Yes, it does. I think I've (43) ________ it using the computer,' replied Nicky. 'I think you'd better go and let the doctor (44)________ it,' said the girl. 'Let's hope there's no permanent (45) ________ to your hand.'

36. A. recognized B. realized C. noticed D. identified
37. A. appearing B. seeming C. pretending D. looking
38. A. sick B. bored C. depressed D. uninterested
39. A. kicked B. punched C. hit D. knocked
40. A. wrist B. elbow C. knee D. ankle
41. A. made B. done C. happened D. brought
42. A. harm B. upset C. disturb D. hurt
43. A. injured B. ruined C. spoiled D. destroyed
44. A. check B. inspect C. examine D. investigate
45. A. pain B. damage C. destruction D. suffering

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Man is a land animal, but he is also closely tied to the sea. Throughout history the sea has served the needs of man. The sea has provided man with food and a convenient way to travel to many parts of the world.

Today, nearly two thirds of the world's population live within 80 kilometers of the sea coast.

In the modern technological world, the sea offers many resources to help mankind survive. Resources on land are beginning to be used up. The sea, however, still can be hoped to supply many of man's needs.

The list of riches of the sea yet to be developed by man's technology is impressive. Oil and gas explorations have been carried out for nearly 50 years. Valuable amounts of minerals exist on the ocean floor ready to be mined.

Fish farming promises to be a good way to produce large quantities of food. The culture of fish and shellfish is an ancient skill practised in the past mainly by Oriental people.

Besides oil and gas, the sea may offer new sources of energy. Experts believe that the warm temperature of the ocean can be used in a way similar to the steam in a steamship. Ocean currents and waves offer possible use as a source of energy.

Technology is enabling man to explore ever more deeply under the sea. The development of strong, new materials has made this possible.

The technology to harvest the sea continues to improve. Experts believe that by the year 2020 the problems that prevent us from exploiting fully the food, minerals, and energy sources of the sea will be largely solved.

46. The major things that the sea offers man are

A. fish and oil.
B. minerals and oil.
C. warm temperature and ocean currents.
D. food, energy sources, and minerals.

47. The sea serves the needs of man because

A. it provides man with food.
B. it offers oil to man.
C. it supplies man with minerals.
D. *all of the above.*

48. We can conclude from this passage that

A. the sea resources have largely been used up.
B. the sea, in a broad sense, has not yet been developed.
C. the problems that prevent us from using the food, minerals, and energy sources of the sea have already been solved.
D. by the year 2020, the technology will be good enough to exploit all the sea resources.

49. *Oriental people* (the fourth paragraph) probably means

A. the people in Asia.
B. African people.
C. European people.
D. American people.

50. The best title for this passage is

A. Sea Harvest.
B. Sea Food.
C. Man and the Sea.
D. Technology for Exploiting the Sea.

- THE END -

14

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. mammal B. material C. saddle D. manage
2. A. table B. lady C. labour D. captain
3. A. cost B. most C. host D. post
4. A. there B. chair C. clear D. hair
5. A. dear B. beard C. beer D. heard

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. professor B. confess C. benefit D. extensive
7. A. organism B. missile C. probable D. problematic
8. A. mountain B. sustain C. contain D. retain
9. A. confidence B. conference C. conductor D. context
10. A. comfortable B. cosmetic C. properties D. surgery

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. I would like to buy some earrings as yours.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. Germany is one of most highly industrialized nations in the world.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. I went to Belgium, Holland, and England last year, and I liked
(A) (B) (C)
Belgium better.
(D)

14. He is so forgetful as he never pays his rent on time.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. They gave me a electric typewriter for my birthday.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. I just saw boys from Africa that I met at the International House
(A) (B) (C)
party last week.
(D)

17. She was too happy when she heard the news.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. There were several of his friends at the restaurant, but no of
(A) (B) (C)
mine came.
(D)

19. They could afford to pay only $40,000 for a new home, and they
(A) (B)
were quite dismayed to learn that there were no one available in
(C)
that price range.
(D)

20. Three years ago he had been a student at a university in
(A) (B) (C) (D)
California.

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. The speed of light is .... the speed of sound.
   - A. faster
   - B. as fast
   - C. the fastest
   - D. much faster than

22. The secretary .... I talked to didn't know where the meeting was.
A. which B. Ø C. that D. whom

23. In the United States .... approximately four million miles of roads, streets, and highways.
   - A. there
   - B. is
   - C. there are
   - D. they are

24. Without the proper card installed inside the computer, ________ impossible to run a graphics program.
   - A. it is
   - B. because of
   - C. is definitely
   - D. is

25. If ultraviolet radiation enters the Earth's atmosphere, ________ generally blocked by the ozone concentrated in the atmosphere.
A. it B. then it C. so it is D. it is

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I looked everywhere but I couldn't find ________ at all.

A. no one B. anyone C. someone D. somebody

27. It's a very nice drink; I'm sure you would like it if you ________ it.

A. tested B. proved C. surveyed D. tried

28. In order to ________ with his studies he worked through the summer.

A. take on B. catch up C. catch on D. take up

29. It's vital that this work is finished by Monday.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. This work must be finished by Monday.
B. This work is vital to be finished by Monday.
C. This work is so vital that it must be finished by Monday.
D. This work must vitally be finished by Monday.

30. When he (start) talking, I (realise) that we (meet) before.

A. had started – realised – had met
B. started – realised – met
C. started – realised – had met
D. started realised have met

31. The space shuttle can travel at seven miles ______ second.

A. a B. for a C. each D. every

32. She lives near me and I often speak to her on my ________ to work.

A. street B. route C. way D. road

33. The other day I came ________ a really beautiful old house in the back streets of Birmingham.

A. down B. across C. by D. over

34. We stayed in this hotel.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. This is the hotel which we stayed in.
B. This is the hotel that we stayed in.
C. This is the hotel we stayed in.
D. *All are correct.*

35. I could tell he was pleased ________ the expression on his face.

A. at B. for C. in D. by

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

AN UNWANTED PASSENGER

An American businessman was on a trip to Asia. He decided to (36) _______ a few days off and see something of the countryside, so he hired a car.

At first everything (37) _______ perfectly, but suddenly the weather changed and he (38) _______ himself in the middle of a tropical storm. Driving became impossible, so he pulled into the side of the road and waited until the rain had stopped before (39) _______ again.

A few miles further on, as he was (40) _______ gear, he felt something smooth move across his wrist. He (41) _______ down and saw a large python slithering through a gap in the floor. He (42) _______ the brakes, wanting to get out, but the snake was too quick for him. Within seconds it had wrapped itself (43) _______ him squeezing the breath out of him.

The terrified businessman (44) _______ to get hold of the snake's head and tried to hit it against the window. But the snake was too strong and the man thought he was going to die.

Suddenly he heard the screech of tyres and saw a lorry (45) _______ alongside. The driver jumped out and shouted at him to let go of the snake. Instantly the other driver killed it with a knife. He then explained that the snake must have got in when the car had been parked.

36. A. put B. go C. take D. bring
37. A. felt B. went C. was D. passed
38. A. placed B. saw C. situated D. found
39. A. pulling off B. taking off C. driving off D. making off
40. A. changing B. adapting C. altering D. accelerating
41. A. saw B. looked C. noticed D. watched
42. A. put on B. got on C. took off D. put off
43. A. over B. across C. on D. round
44. A. succeeded B. finished C. managed D. achieved
45. A. pull out B. pull up C. end up D. bring up

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Let us begin by saying what does not cause our dreams. Our dreams do not come from "another world". They are not messages from some outside source. They are not a look into the future, either.

All our dreams have something to do with our emotions, fears, longings, wishes, needs and memories. But something on the "outside" may affect what we dream. If a person is hungry, or tired, or cold, his dreams may include a feeling of this kind. If the covers on your body, such as a quilt or a blanket, have slipped off your bed, you may dream that you are sleeping or resting on the ice and snow. The material for the dream you will have tonight is likely to come from the experiences you have today.

So the subject of your dream usually comes from something that has effect on you while you are sleeping (feeling of cold, a noise, a discomfort, etc.) and it may also use your past experiences and the wishes and interests you have now. This is why very young children are likely to dream of fairies. Older children of school examinations, hungry people of food, homesick soldiers of their families, and prisoners of freedom.

To show you how that is happening while you are asleep and how your wishes or needs can all be joined together in a dream, here is the story of an experiment. A man was asleep and the back of his hand was rubbed with a piece of absorbent cotton. He would dream that he was in a hospital and his charming girl friend was visiting him, sitting on the bed and feeling gently his hand!

There are some scientists who have made a special study of why we dream, what we dream and what those dreams mean. Their explanation of dreams, though a bit reasonable, is not accepted by everyone, but it offers an interesting approach to the problem. They believe that dreams are mostly expressions of wishes that did not come true. In other words, a dream is a way of having your wishes carried out.

46. Our dreams
    A. are simply messages from another world.
    B. are a curious look into the future.
    C. having little connection with our emotions, wishes or needs.
    D. are to some degree caused by some of our feelings.

47. If the covers have slipped off your bed, you may dream that

A. something comfortable happens to you.
B. you are staying in freezing surroundings.
C. some people are making noise.
D. you have nothing on at all.

48. When the back of a man's hand was rubbed with a piece of absorbent cotton in the experiment, he would dream that

A. his hand was being struck by someone.
B. his hand was gently touched by his sweetheart.
C. his hand was badly hurt by something.
D. somebody was wiping sweat off his body.

49. When a person feels hungry, he is likely to dream of

A. fine food and drinks.
B. wonderful fairies.
C. lovely young girls.
D. his family members.

50. Some scientists' explanation of dreams

A. does not give an outlet for our wishes.
B. gives us an exact answer to the problem.
C. offers a meaningful approach to the problem.
D. is widely accepted and thought highly of by the public.

- THE END -

15

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. coat B. work C. go D. know
2. A. spool B. tool C. moon D. blood
3. A idiot B. final C. tidal D. height
4. A. through B. threaten C. themselves D. thunder
5. A. fought B. country C. bought D. ought

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. popularity B. uranium C. discovery D. psychology
7. A. immerse B. emerge C. reverse D. commerce
8. A. mosaic B. monastery C. medieval D. momentum
9 A. diagonal B. diagram C. diaper D. diamond
10. A. ignorant B. tolerant C. lieutenant D. immigrant

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Mary and I put up the party's decorations.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. It was obvious that he was thorough interested in the subject.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. Addressed and stamped, I dropped the letter in the slot.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. You cannot possible imagine how embarrassed I was yesterday.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. She seemed quietly after she read her friend's letter.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. Mr Brown is the new mathematic professor.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. John got a three speeds bicycle for his birthday.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. There is not many information available on that subject.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19. Her hair is the same length like mine.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. The weather this year is much hotter than 2002.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. The prisoners were prevented from speaking to reporters because ________.
A. not wanting the story in the papers
B. the story in the papers the superintendent did not want
C. the public to hear the story
D. the superintendent did not want the story in the papers

22. ________ sucked groundwater from below, some parts of the city have begun to sink as much as ten inches annually.
A. Pumps have
B. As pumps have
C. So pumps have
D. With pumps

23. The major cause ________ the pull of the Moon on the Earth.
A. of ocean tides is
B. the ocean tides are
C. of the tides in the ocean
D. the oceans' tides

24. ________ tea plant are small and white.
A. The
B. On the
C. Having flowers the
D. The flowers of the

25. Henry Adams, born in Boston, ________ famous as a historian and novelist.
A. he was
B. and became
C. became
D. and he became

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I think he is ________ his time looking for a job there; they are not taking any staff on at present.
A. spending B. losing C. wasting D. missing

27. Doing these exercises may be good ______ me, but I hate every minute of it.

A. for B. to C. at D. on

28. You look really silly! Your pullover is on ______.

A. upside down B. side by side
C. round and round D. inside out

29. There is no reason to ______ his honesty; he is absolutely sincere.

A. suspect B. doubt C. question D. ask

30. You will have to repeat the course because your work has been ______.

A. unpleasant B. unnecessary
C. unsatisfactory D. unusual

31. I can't find the letter anywhere. I'm sure someone has thrown it away.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. I can't find the letter anywhere. It must have been thrown away.
B. I can't find the letter anywhere. It must be thrown away.
C. I can't find the letter anywhere. It was sure to have been thrown away.
D. I can't find the letter anywhere. It has been thrown away.

32. When I ______ at my suitcase, I could see that somebody ______ to open it.

A. had looked – tried B. looked – tried
C. looked – were trying D. looked – had tried

33. ______ from anything else, she is always late for work.

A. Not only B. Apart C. As well D. Except

34. Buses into town run ______ twenty minutes or so.

A. each B. all C. some D. every

35. Today's newspaper has ______ interesting article on space travel.

A. a partly B. nearly an C. quite an D. an almost

36. Put the salt in the water and let it ______ before adding the vegetables.

A. melt B. dissolve C. soften D. mix

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

My parents' first television

My parents (37) ______ television till they had retired. They thought radio and newspapers were enough to (38) ______ them with all the information and entertainment they wanted. They also seemed to believe television was somehow "bad". Perhaps they would never have got a TV set (39) ______ one day I had not found myself with enough money to offer to buy them one. My mother said she and my father would think about it. After a lot of (40) ______ my mother phoned me and told me that they "had decided to accept my offer". I went to a TV shop I knew and bought them the (41) ______ colour portable - just (42) ______ for their small house. I took it round and switched it on. After that I do not believe they (43) ______ switch it off. They changed from two elderly people who did not (44) ______ TV to two elderly people who never stopped watching. It was quite funny. But it had a serious side: it improved their lives and made life more interesting for them. I am sure that, (45) ______ the TV set in the corner, they would often have been bored as they grew older and could do (46) ______.

37. A. resisted B. opposed C. objected D. protested
38. A. supply B. provide C. give D. bring
39. A. so long as B. unless C. if D. otherwise
40. A. postponement B. delay C. putting off D. determent
41. A. latest B. newest C. modern D. later
42. A. suitable B. relevant C. appropriate D. right
43. A. hardly B. ever C. never D. rarely
44. A. concern B. care for C. care about D. notice
45. A. without B. unless C. but for D. apart from
46. A. more or less B. little and little
C. fewer and fewer D. less and less

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

THE STATUE OF LIBERTY

One of the most famous statues in the world stands on an island in New York Harbor. This statue is, of course, the Statue of Liberty. The Statue of Liberty is a woman who holds a torch up high. Visitors can go inside the statue. The statue is so large that as many as twelve people can stand inside the torch. Many more people can stand in other parts of the statue. The statue weighs 225 tons and is 301 feet tall.

The Statue of Liberty was put up in 1886. It was a gift to the United States from the people of France. Over the years France and the United States had a special relationship. In 1776 France helped the American colonies gain independence from England. The French wanted to do something special for the U.S. centennial, its 100th birthday.

Laboulaye was a well known Frenchman who admired the United States. One night at a dinner in his house, Laboulaye talked about the idea of a gift. Among Laboulaye's guests was the French sculptor Frederic Auguste Bartholdi. Bartholdi thought of a statue of liberty. He offered to design the statue.

Many people contributed in some way. The French people gave money for the statue. Americans designed and built the pedestal for the statue to stand on. The American people raised money to pay for the pedestal. The French engineer Alexander Eiffel, who was famous for his Eiffel Tower in Paris, figured out how to make the heavy statue stand.

In the years after the statue was put up, many immigrants came to the United States through New York. As they entered New York Harbor, they saw the Statue of Liberty holding up her torch. She symbolized a welcome to a land of freedom.

47. All of the following statements are true EXCEPT
   A. The statue was the result of a very good relationship between France and the United States.
   B. The statue is large enough for twelve people to stand in it.
   C. The French made the statue a gift to the United States on the occasion of its 100th birthday.
   D. The Statue of Liberty is a woman who holds a torch up high.

48. 1886 was a special year for the US because
   A. it was the 100th birthday of the nation.
   B. The Statue of Liberty was put up then.
   C. it marked a special friendship between France and the US.
   D. the US gain independence from England.

49. The first person to think of a statue as a gift was
   A. Laboulaye.
   B. Alexander Eiffel.
   C. The French people.
   D. Frederic Auguste Bartholdi.

50. The pedestal for the statue was
   A. designed and built by Bartholdi.
   B. as famous as the Eiffel Tower in Paris.
   C. designed and paid for by Americans.
   D. not strong enough for the heavy statue to stand on.

– THE END –

16

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. native B. nature C. natural D. nation
2 A. whistle B. little C. gentle D. battle
3 A. rose B. whose C. close D. chosen
4 A. sun B. sort C. success D. sure
5 A. barn B. can't C. aunt D. dam

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. malice B. police C. office D. practice
7. A. mechanic B. private C. delegate D. estimate
8. A. process B. delicate C. concentrate D. considerate
9. A. immune B. pneumonia C. delicate D. insistent
10. A. particular B. comedian C. ability D. theory

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. As soon as Joan will get a good job, she is going to buy a flat.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. The rules required us to form an orderly line and to do not talk..
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. If he would be taller, he would be a good basketball player.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. It will get cold in the desert when winter will come.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. The doctor had seen ten patients since eight o'clock
(A) (B) (C)
this morning.
(D)

16. We took the bus downtown, did a few errands, and had gone
(A) (B) (C) (D)
to lunch.

17. No longer the world can afford to waste its natural resources.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. My father wishes that he does not have to retire at age sixty-five.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19. Paul began to think that he would never find the happiness.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. The children could not hardly believe their eyes when they saw
(A) (B)
a giraffe for the first time.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Still a novelty in the late nineteenth century, ________ limited to the rich.

A. was
B. photography was
C. it was photography
D. was photography

22. The Model T car, introduced in 1908, ________ $850.

A. the price was
B. a price of
C. was priced at
D. to be priced at

23. The 1980 explosion of ________ the first volcanic eruption in the continental United States in over 60 years.

A. Mount St. Helens
B. was Mount St. Helens
C. it was Mount St. Helens
D. Mount St. Helens was

24. According to the World Health Organization, ________ any of the six most dangerous diseases to break out, it could be cause for quarantine.

A. were
B. they were
C. there were
D. were they

25. ________ greyhound, can achieve speeds up to thirty-six miles per hour.

A. The
B. The fastest
C. The fastest dog, the
D. The fastest dog,

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. The bill came to over a thousand dollars ________ .
A. at all B. in all C. to all D. of all

27. I do my best to practise the piano every day ______ it is difficult sometimes.
A. even B. when C. also D. although

28. I am not in the least about his opinion.
A. aware B. regarded C. interested D. concerned

29. There was a small room into we all crowded.
A. which B. where C. that D. it

30. The doctor (examine) him, and (find) that he (break) his arm.
A. had examined – found – had broken
B. examined – found – broke
C. examined – found – had broken
D. was examining was finding – had broken

31. "Why don't you complain to the company, Peter?" said Willian.
Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
A. William suggested Peter complaining to the company.
B. William suggested that Peter should complain to the company.
C. William suggested Peter to complain to the company.
D. William suggested that Peter had better complain to the company.

32. His parents made him study for his exams.
In Passive Voice this sentence should read
A. He was made to study for the exams by his parents.
B. He was made study for his exams by his parents.
C. He was obliged to study for his exams by his parents.
D. He is made to study for his exams by his parents.

33. My brother had his camera .... from his car in the office car-park.
A. robbed B. missed C. lost D. stolen

34. The man who lives opposite us sometimes comes ______ for a cup of coffee.
A. on B. off C. over D. to

35. The smell was so bad that it completely .... __ us off our food.
A. set B. put C. got D. took

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

The authorities in Bangladesh are (37) ________ their best for the victims of the floods which have covered many low-lying coastal villages. The floods were caused by a (37) ______ of very high spring tides and heavy rainfall in the mountains, which, according to government (38) ________, could not have been predicted. The government has called in the army to the affected areas, and they are (39) ______ food to the people who have (40) ________ to get away from the flood by moving to higher ground. The authorities (41) ________ that there must be several thousand people in need of (42) ________ medical attention. The Red Cross insists that the United Nations must provide more emergency (43) ________ for the affected area. As a (44) ________ of the tragedy, the planned independence celebrations have been called off, and the Prime Minister has (45) ________ his visit to the USA.

36. A. doing B. making C. attempting D. preparing
37. A. mixture B. association C. connection D. combination
38. A. news B. origins C. sources D. information
39. A. handing out B. giving out C. giving away D. distributing
40. A. succeeded B. managed C. decided D. proceeded
41. A. figure B. reckon C. estimate D. calculate
42. A. quick B. urgent C. fast D. express
43. A. help B. assistance C. aid D. relief
44. A. result B. consequence C. outcome D. aftermath
45. A. abolished B. eliminated C. omitted D. cancelled

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

On April 14, 1868, two ships were scheduled to leave the busy port of New York, bound for Europe. The night before, their captains met and had dinner together. The dinner was very ordinary and certainly neither man knew he would soon have a role in one of the world's greatest mysteries.

The two ships left the next morning. Their names: the Dei Gratia and the Marie Celeste. After several days at sea, Morehouse, the captain of the Dei Gratia, sighted the Marie Celeste, and he immediately recognized that something was wrong. It was not moving and there was no sign of life on deck. Morehouse and a few of his men took a small boat to the Marie Celeste to investigate. They searched every part of the ship and found nothing – not a man, dead or alive, no sign of illness or combat, no disruption. In fact, everything was in good order, as if the crew had left ten minutes before. There was a ten-pound note on a table, with an unfinished letter home near it, a freshly washed stack of clothes in the laundry, and plenty of food and water. These signs of normal, everyday life on an empty ship were the strangest feature of the mystery. What had happened to the captain and crew? If they had been attacked, why was everything still in its place and why were there no signs of a struggle? If they had died suddenly from a disease, where were their bodies?

Investigators searched for the answers to these questions for years and years, but they came up with nothing. The fate of the men of the Marie Celeste remains as one of the unanswered questions of our time.

46. Which of the following is NOT true?

A. The two ships left for Europe on April 14, 1868.
B. The captains of the two ships planned their meeting at sea on the day before their departure.
C. The captains had dinner together on the night of April 13, 1868.
D. The two ships set sail for Europe on the same day.

47. The captains met

A. because they knew they were going to be involved in a mystery.
B. to decide which of the two ships would leave New York first.
C. because they knew they would never see each other again.
D. just to have dinner together.

48. When Morehouse sighted the Marie Celeste, he saw that

A. there were signs of normal, everyday life on board.
B. it was not moving and there was no sign of life on deck.
C. eveything about the ship was in terrible disorder.
D. the crew had left ten minutes before he arrived.

49. All of these statements are true EXCEPT

A. The captain of the Marie Celeste left a letter explaining what had happened.

B. The crew of the Dei Gratia completed a thorough search of the Marie Celeste.
C. Captain Morehouse was very surprised to see the Marie Celeste unoccupied.
D. Morehouse and his men were mystified to find the contents of the Marie Celeste undisturbed.

50. Later investigators
A. discovered that the crew of the Marie Celeste had used all their food and water and died of starvation.
B. concluded that pirates had attacked the Marie Celeste and taken the crew away.
C. were unable to explain what had happened to the crew of the Marie Celeste.
D. finally solved the mystery of the Marie Celeste.

- THE END -

17

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. check B. cheese C. chaos D. cherry
2. A. plough B. laugh C. enough D. cough
3. A. stretch B. efficient C. natural D. question
4. A. shore B. proficient C. assure D. eventually
5. A. traffic B. landscape C. stare D. examine

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. momentarily B. partially C. gradually D. decisive
7. A. notice B. result C. minutes D. horrified
8. A. honorable B. intimacy C. participate D. interviewer
9. A. substitute B. magnetic C. refusal D. unpleasant
10. A. journal B. experiment C. treatment D. surgery

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Sitting alone in his room, the strange noise frightened him.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. Do not drink that milk; it tastes sourly.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. The careful organized tour of the city was a huge success.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. He took many languages courses when he was in New York.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. He is the same intelligent as his brother.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. Henry had a rather bad accident, and it was a miracle that
(A) (B)
he was not hurt more worse than he was.
(C) (D)

17. She spent fewer time studying for the exam than he did.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. Do you think we should plant these kind of flowers for the
(A) (B) (C)
front yard?
(D)

19. During the war our government received fewer information
(A) (B) (C)
about the situation in that country.
(D)

20. That company sold most sophisticated computer equipment
(A) (B)
that we had ever found.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. The greenhouse effect occurs ______ heat radiated from the Sun.
A. when does the Earth's atmosphere trap
B. does the Earth's atmosphere trap
C. when the Earth's atmosphere traps
D. the Earth's atmosphere traps

22. Experiments ______ represent a giant step into the medicine of the future.
A. using gene therapy
B. use gene therapy
C. they use
D gene therapy uses

23. ______ off the Hawaiian coastline are living, others are dead.
A. Some types of coral reefs
B. There are many types of coral reefs
C. Coral reefs
D. While some types of coral reefs

24. ______ appears considerably larger at the horizon than it does overhead is merely an optical illusion.
A. The Moon
B. That the Moon
C. When the Moon
D. The Moon which

25. The X-ray treatments ______ up to the time that he was dismissed from the hospital.
A. gave daily
B. were given daily
C. basically have given
D. daily had been given

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. The butcher cut some steak, ________ it up and handed it to me.
A. closed B. strung C. wound D. wrapped

27. He kept his job ______ the manager had threatened to sack him.
A. despite B. unless C. although D. even

28. He is a little bit ________ in his left ear, but if you speak clearly he will hear what you say.
A. disabled B. deaf C. diseased D. dead

29. The Finance Minister will be making a ________ today about new rates of income tax.
A. talk B. notice
C. declaration D. statement

30. The manager expected the team ________ because they hadn't done enough training.
A. to lose B. to have lost
C. to be lost D. losing

31. When you get to the station, I ________ for you outside.
A. have been waiting B. shall wait
C. will wait D. shall be waiting

32. We started cooking for the party four hours ago.
Which of the folllowing expresses the same idea as the above?
A. We have been cooking for the party for four hours.
B. We have been starting cooking for the party for four hours.
C. We have been starting to cook for the party for four hours.
D. We have been cooking for the party during four hours.

33. ________ ten minutes of the start of the game two players had been sent off.
A. Before B. Within C. Around D. Inside

34. A. new study group has been ________ by the United Nations.
A. put up B. put on C. set on D. set up

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Looking for a job

I finished university six months ago, and I've got a degree in business administration. I enjoyed the course very much although I realize I (35) ________ have studied a lot harder! A few of my friends have already got full-time jobs but most, (36) ________ me, are still waiting for something suitable to (37) ________ . (38) ________ , I make sure that I keep myself busy. I look through the job advertisements in the newspapers every day and I also ask all the people I know to tell me if they hear of any (39) ________ where they work. What I'm looking for is something challenging, and I would certainly be happy to move to another city or even work abroad for a while. The salary is not so important at this stage, (40) ________ I earn enough to live on, because I don't want to continue having to depend on my parents, although they are very (41) ________ to me. At the moment, I'm working in a (42) ________ restaurant two evenings a week, washing up and generally helping out, (43) ________ brings in a little money. The other people working there are very friendly, and many of them are in the same (44) ________ as me, so we have lots to talk about.

35. A. might B. must C. should D. could
36. A. for B. as C. such as D. like
37. A. turn over B. turn up C. turn on D. turn in
38. A. Meanwhile B. However C. Furthermore D. Moreover
39. A. positions B. blanks C. vacancies D. posts
40. A. unless B. provided C. even if D. though
41. A. kind B. good C. important D. generous
42. A. close B. near C. nearby D. next
43. A. that B. which C. this D. it
44. A. situation B. circumstance C. plight D. condition

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

CHEWING GUM

We think of chewing gum as a modern American invention. But this is only partly true. For thousands of years people have chewed gum resin, a juice collected from trees. In Mexico, for example, Indians have long chewed chicle, the gum resin from the sapodilla tree.

In 1850 Mexico and the United States fought a war over Texas. General Antonio Lopez de Santa Ana led the Mexican soldiers. When Mexico lost the war, Santa Ana had to leave his country. He went to live in New York and he took with him a large amount of chicle.

An American inventor, Thomas Adams, bought some chicle from Santa Ana. He wanted to make the chicle into rubber but his plan failed. Adams then decided that chicle was better as something to chew. In 1871 he made and sold the first gum bails. These gum balls were a great success.

Then, in the 1890s, a man named William Wrigley first made chewing gum as we know it today. William Wrigley had little education or money, but he had an idea. He made gum into flat sticks and added special flavours. Today, Wrigley's Spearmint gum and Juicy Fruit gum are among the most popular chewing gums in America.

How did modern chewing gum spread from the United States to other countries? During World War I and World War II, the US Army found that chewing gum kept soldiers from getting thirsty. So American soldiers were given chewing gum each day. The soldiers who fought in Europe often gave gum to the people they met. Gum became as popular as it was in the United States. Today, of course, chewing gum can be found around the world.

45. Chewing gum is not quite an American invention because
    A. it was invented by the Indians in Mexico.
    B. people have chewed gum resin for thousands of years.
    C. only a part of the chewing gum was invented by the American.
    D. it does not come from the sapodilla tree.

46. In 1850 Mexico and the United States fought a war
    A. to control the supply of chewing gum.
    B. to gain control of Texas.
    C. because Texas had the biggest source of chicle.
    D. to prevent General Antonio Lopez de Santa Ana from taking chicle back to Mexico.

47. Adams's plan to make chicle into rubber was
    A. a great success.
    B. protested by Santa Ana.
    C. not welcomed by the public.
    D. unsuccessful.

48. Adams's gumballs

- A. were made from rubber.
- B. sold very well.
- C. were better for chewing than rubber.
- D. tasted better than Santa Ana's chicle.

49. Wrigley's chewing gum

- A. was flat and specially flavoured.
- B. was made from spearmint and fruit.
- C. was different from the one we know today.
- D. looked like balls and tasted sweeter.

50. During World War I and World War II, American soldiers were given chewing gum

- A. so that they could introduce it to the people in Europe.
- B. to exchange for water with the people they met.
- C. to make them less thirsty.
- D. to make it as popular as it was in the US.

– THE END –

18

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. canteen B. manufacture C. carry D. patiently
2. A. sickle B. idiom C. pint D. hint
3. A. drown C. grown C. clown D. brown
4. A. patient B. question C. sugar D. fresh
5. A. crooked B. stopped C. attacked D. laughed

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. considerate B. communicate C. redundancy D. economic
7. A. genuine B. kangaroo C. genocide D. fortunate
8. A. descendant B. environment C. ornamental D. delivery
9. A. character B. phonetic C. Pacific D. phenomenon
10. A. substantial B. prescription C. luxury D. creative

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Although he plays soccer well, he plays tennis bad.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. To understand the subject, a great deal of study must be done.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. The students did not like the dormitory's rules.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. This movies are restricted to people over 17 years of age.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. Dr. Henderson was the most thorough doctor than Jane had ever known.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. Of the four people injured in the accident, the child needed the fewest medical attention.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. I visited the five-thousand-years-old pyramids in Egypt last
(A) (B) (C) (D)
summer. .

18. Betty's homework is usually more organized than those of any
(A) (B) (C)
other students in the class.
(D)

19. My sister has always looked heavily because she has broad
(A) (B) (C) (D)
shoulders.

20. We did not have many knowledges about physics.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Children learn primarily by ________ the world around them.
A. experiencing directly of
B. experience direct
C. direct physical experience of
D. directly physical experience

22. It is earth's gravity that ________ people their weight.
A. gives
B. give
C. giving
D. given

23. A dolphin six ________ length can move as fast as most ships.
A. foot in
B. feet in
C. foot of
D. feet of

24. ________ the fifth largest among the nine planets that make up our solar system.
A. That the Earth is
B. The Earth being
C. The Earth is
D. Being the Earth

25. About 20 miles from Boston, ________ a little town named Concord that has a rich history.
A. has
B. where is
C. there are
D. there is

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. He said he'd come to the meeting   he might be a little late.

A. although   B. even   C. whereas   D. unless

27. You need a special ________ to go into this part of the building

A. permission   B. permit   C. allowance   D. agreement

28. I had a ______ , which I couldn't explain, that something terrible was going to happen.

A. sense   B. thought   C. feeling   D. view

29. We're in good time; there's ______ to hurry.

A. no necessity   B. no need
C. no purpose   D. no cause

30. My phone is out of order, which is a ________ .

A. hurt   B. harm   C. trouble   D. nuisance

31. We were relieved to see that order ________ in the town.

A. has been restored   B. was restored
C. would be restored   D. had been restored

32. She can't have any more children because of her age.

Which of the folllowing expresses the same idea as the above?

A. She is old enough not to have any more children.
B. She is too old not to have any more children.
C. She is too old to have any more children .
D. She is too old for having any more children.

33. We expected him at eight but he finally ______ at midnight.

A. turned up   B. turned out   C. came to   D. came off

34. The police has just released John.

In Passive Voice this sentence should read

A. John has just had the police release him.
B. John has just been released by the police .
C. The police has just had John released.
D. *None is correct.*

35. You must put your name and address on this side of the form, and then sign on the ______ side.

A. back   B. opposite   C. other   D. under

36. He had to go to the bank to ______ some money for his holiday.
A. pay up B. pay back C. draw in D. draw out

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Modern newspapers

It is estimated (the (37) ______ number is not known) that worldwide some 60,000 newspapers exist, with a (38) ______ circulation of nearly 500 million. However, the number of readers is (39) ______ greater – as many as three times the circulation figure. This is because newspapers are shared, some are posted, and (40) ______ placed in libraries and other (41) ______ places. Worldwide, about 8,000 of these newspapers are dailies. About a third of all newspapers are published in North America, (42) ______ third in Europe, and the (43) ______ third in the rest of the world. Countries with the highest newspaper (44) ______ are Britain, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Japan, and the United States. Europe has nearly half of the world's total newspaper circulation, North America about a quarter, and the rest of the world another quarter. Taking the world (45) ______, the average circulation of dailies per 1,000 persons is about 100, but there are many parts of the world where the modern newspaper is (46) ______ ever seen.

37. A. correct B. exact C. right D. precise
38. A. combined B. connected C. linked D. mixed
39. A. even B. more C. far D. very
40. A. the rest B. another C. the others D. others
41. A. public B. common C. open D. shared
42. A. the next B. the other C. another D. the last
43. A. spare B. extra C. left D. remaining
44. A. readers B. readership C. buyers D. subscribers
45. A. as a whole B. in all C. generally D. on general
46. A. not B. almost C. scarcely D. seldom

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY

General Electric Company warrants this product to be free of manufacturing defects for a one-year period after the original date of

consumer purchase or receipt as a gift. This warranty does not include damage to the product resulting from accident or misuse.
If the product should become defective within the warranty period, we will elect to repair or replace it free of charge, including free return transportation provided it is delivered prepaid to any General Electric authorized service facility.

47. A defect in the product is covered by this warranty if it results from
    A. faulty wiring in the owner's home.
    B. careless assembly at the plant.
    C. operation at an improper voltage level.
    D. a fire in the owner's car.

48. If the product becomes defective before the end of the year, the company promises to
    A. refund the purchase price to the owner.
    B. pay the cost of shipping it to the factory.
    C. send a free letter of apology to the owner.
    D. fix the product or send a replacement.

49. Another word for *purchase* is
    A. buying.
    B. inspection.
    C. using.
    D. selling

50. Another word for *provided* is
    A. unless
    B. if
    C. because
    D. although

– THE END –

19

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. convinced B. called C. formed D. controlled
2. A. books B. tables C. roots D. roofs
3. A. combine B. underline C. sunshine D. determine
4. A. through B. both C. bother D. teeth
5. A. special B. lecturer C. shock D. patient

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. disastrous B. humorous C. unanimous D. religious
7. A. ancestor B. tragedy C. accurate D. discriminate
8. A. relevant B. descendant C. redundant D. consultant
9. A. surpass B. surround C. surface D. surrender
10. A. disastrous B. ferocious C. scandalous D. continuous

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. He did not speak English as well enough to be understood.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. There were not cheaper beds left at that furniture store.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. Will you buy me a wool jacket when you will be in Scotland?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. He tried hard to get good grade on the test.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. I had too many things to do that I could not finish them all.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. I always make the children to pick up their toys.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. They were so talented actors that their movie was a great success.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. Peking is most densely populated city in the world.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19. The teacher spent the whole afternoon to correct papers.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. The old man no longer believed that the money was
(A) (B)
the most important thing in life.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. In the West, the birth of a girl is welcomed with an enthusiasm ________ to that of a boy.

A. equally
B. equal
C. they are equal
D. and equal

22. Before ________ , they used horse-drawn wooden carts.

A. farmers have had tractors
B. tractors owned by farmers
C. having tractors farmers
D. farmers had tractors

23. With new technology, cameras can take pictures of underwater valleys ________ color.

A. in
B. for
C. within
D. by

24. Physical fitness exercises can cause injuries ________ the participants are not careful.

A. that
B. to
C. if
D. with

25. Total weight of all the ants in the world is much greater than ________.

A. to all human beings
B. all human beings is that
C. is of all human beings
D. that of all human beings

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. The vase is definitely not ______, but just a very good imitation.
A. genuine B. factual C. real D. true

27. The city ______ with people who ______ employment.
A. is now crowded – have been seeking
B. has now been crowded – are seeking
C. is now crowding – are seeking
D. is now crowded – are seeking

28. It is a great ______ that the exhibition was cancelled at the last minute after all your work.
A. sorrow B. pity C. complaint D. sadness

29. The only way to clean the box is to ______ it in soap and warm water.
A. polish B. wash C. brush D. wipe

30. We started early ______ to miss the worst of the traffic.
A. so that B. in so far C. in order D. as long as

31. She seems very confident but you ______ never judge by appearances.
A. could B. ought C. might D. should

32. They arrived too late to get good seats.
This sentence means that
A. they got good seats some time after they arrived.
B. although they were late they found some good seats.
C. when they arrived the good seats were already taken .
D. they had to stand for the whole show.

33. A cheque is all right, but I'd rather you ______ me cash.
A. paid B. would pay
C. had paid D. pay

34. Have I ______ you about how Mary is getting on at college?
A. said B. explained C. answered D. told

35. You asked me to ______ you to post that letter.
A. remember B. remind C. remark D. recall

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

My favourite TV programmes

(36) ______ , I must say that I don't watch much television. This is because I've always got so (37) ______ other things to do. My two favourite programmes are *Hard Rock* and *Open Air* – I try not to (38) ______ them. *Hard* Rock is on every Friday night from 9 to 11 and usually has the brilliant rock bands playing (39) ______ . They interview the bands, (40) ______ talk about music, their future plans and how they started playing. *Open Air* is (41) ______ different – it's a magazine programme about the environment. It's on every Sunday evening at 7.30 Each week they investigate an issue which is (42) ______ in some way with the environment. Last week they looked into pollution, and next week they're (43) ______ the president of Friends of the Earth. There are a lot of people who watch television every night. There are so many programmes to (44) ______ from that they can always find something interesting. I don't know why they do it – I think most TV is just a (45) ______ of time.

36. A. At first B. First of all C. To begin D. Firstly
37. A. many B. a great number C. a lot of D. lots of
38. A. neglect B. lose C. miss D. omit
39. A. lively B. directly C. alive D. live
40. A. which B. who C. that D. they
41. A. absolutely B. entirely C. totally D. completely
42. A. linked B. combined C. connected D. mixed
43. A. questioning B. interviewing C. asking D. meeting
44. A. choose B. select C. pick up D. pick out
45. A. wastage B. loss C. waste D. passing

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

In 776 B.C. the first Olympic Games were held at the foot of Mount Olympus to honor the Greeks' chief god, Zeus. The Greeks emphasized physical fitness and strength in their education of youth. Therefore, contests in running, jumping, discus and javelin throwing, boxing, and horse and chariot racing were held in individual cities, and the winners competed every four years at Mount Olympus. Winners were greatly honored by having olive wreaths placed on their heads and having poems sung about their deeds. Originally these were held as games of friendship, and any wars in progress were halted to allow the games to take place.

The Greeks attached so much importance to these games that they calculated time in four year cycles called "Olympiads" dating from 776 B.C.

46. Which of the following is NOT true?
    A. Winners placed olive wreaths on their own heads.
    B. The games were held in Greece every four years.
    C. Battles were interrupted to participate in the games.
    D. Poems glorified the winners in song.

47. Why were the Olympic Games held?
    A. to stop wars.
    B. to honor Zeus.
    C. to crown the best athletes.
    D. to sing songs about the athletes.

48. Approximately how many years ago did these games originate?
    A. 776 years.
    B. 1,205 years.
    C. 2,270 years.
    D. 2,781 years.

49. Which of the following contests was NOT mentioned?
    A. discus throwing.
    B. boxing.
    C. skating.
    D. running.

50. What conclusion can we draw about the ancient Greeks?
    A. They liked to fight.
    B. They were very athletic.
    C. They liked a lot of ceremony.
    D. They couldn't count, so the used "Olympiads" for dates.

– THE END –

20

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. here B. hollow C. heir D. heat
2. A. defeat B. unleaded C. believe D. leader
3. A. rose B. disease C. impose D. increase
4. A. era B. gently C. test D. step
5. A. detach B. stomach C. touch D. reach

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. coherent B. permanent C. continent D. sentiment
7. A. establish B. neighbour C. community D. encourage
8. A. reconcile B. recompense C. resentment D. recognize
9. A. surgeon B. surface C. suburb D. surround
10. A. bacteria B. uranium C. beneficial D. discovery

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. He could not scarcely believe what I told him.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. My doctor urges that I am stopping smoking immediately.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. He made too many good friends when he studied abroad.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. The store had too few customers that it closed.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. The Smiths have just purchased a ten-rooms house.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. They had a such bad day that they got depressed.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. John, Bob, and Mary bought new homes, but John's was more elegant.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. Some people believe that the frankness is the best policy in
(A) (B) (C)
any situation.
(D)

19. There were so little good seats left that we decided not to buy
(A) (B) (C)
tickets to the concert.
(D)

20. It was the most biggest building that I had ever seen.
A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Elephants scratch themselves with sticks ________ .

A. holding in their trunks
B. in their trunks holding
C. held in their trunks
D. hold in their trunks

22. The population of the earth is increasing at a tremendous rate and ________ out of control.

A. soon will be
B. are soon going to be
C. they have become
D. why it will be

23. Having been asked to speak at the convention, ________ .

A. some notes were prepared for Dr. Casagrande
B. Dr. Casagrande prepared some notes
C. the convention members were pleased to hear Dr. Casagrande
D. some notes were prepared by Dr. Casagrande

24. ________ so many people been out of work as today.

A. More than ever before
B. Never before have
C. In the past, there never have
D. Formerly, there never were

25. The artist was asked to show some paintings at the contest because ________ .

A. he painted very good
B. they believed he painted well
C. of their belief that he was an good artist
D. the judges had been told of his talents

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. The temperature yesterday was about ______ for the time of year.

A. moderate B. average C. middle D. level

27. Buses and trains are the most important forms of public ______ in this country.

A. traffic B. travel C. transfer D. transport

28. I'm sorry that I didn't learn to ride a bicycle when I was younger.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. I regret not learning to ride a bicycle when I was younger.
B. I regret not having learnt to ride a bicycle when I was younger.
C. I wish that I had learnt to ride a bicycle when I was younger.
D. *All are correct.*

29. I wish I ______ the money to buy some new clothes, but I can't afford it at the moment.

A. had B. were having
C. would have D. had had

30. ______ the way, what did you think about the movie you saw yesterday?

A. From B. On C. By D. In

31. Mr Browning had always liked the sea and ______ they moved to the South Coast when he retired.

A. such B. since C. so D. as

32. Without money you will be ______ to do anything about setting up your own business.

A. underpowered B. powerless
C. powerful D. overpowered

33. After a day of housework I am totally ______.

A. exhausted B. dull C. strained D. weak

34. He started to play the guitar five years ago.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. He has been playing the guitar since five years.
B. He has been starting to play the guitar for five years.
C. He has been playing the guitar for five years.
D. He has started playing the guitar for five years.

35. Everything went wrong; we had ______ terrible time.
A. such B. some C. the D. a

36. As well as ______ in an office he used to have a part-time job as a waiter.
A. to work B. working
C. he worked D. he was working

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Why I dislike computers

Almost everyone says that computers are wonderful and that they are (37) ______ our lives for the better by making everything faster and more reliable, but I'm not so sure that this is the (38) ______ .
The other day I was standing in a large department store waiting to pay for a couple of films for my camera (39) ______ the assistant announced that the computer which controlled the till (40) ______ working I didn't think this was a big problem and I (41) ______ to find another counter, but of course, all the machines are part of the same system. So there we were: a shop full of customers, money at the ready, waiting to (42) ______ our purchases, but it was quite clear that none of the assistants knew what to do. They weren't allowed to take our money and give customers a written (43) ______ , because the sales wouldnt' then have been recorded on the computer system. In the end, (44) ______ many other people, I left my shopping on the counter and walked out. Don't you think that's ridiculous? It (45) ______ never have happened before computers, and that, for me, is the problem: we are begnning to depend on these machines so completely that we (46) ______ can't manage without them anymore.

37. A. exchanging B. altering C. transforming D. changing
38. A. truth B. case C. reality D. practice
39. A. but B. so C. when D. then
40. A. had stopped B. has stopped C. stopped D. would stop
41. A. went out B. set out C. went off D. set off
42. A. do B. make C. pay D. carry out
43. A. ticket B. bill C. receipt D. label
44. A. like B. as C. the same as D. such as
45. A. should B. would C. ought to D. might
46. A. justly B. merely C. only D. simply

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

An American multi-national firm has an immediate opening for a trilingual receptionist. Small switchboard. Excellent French and English, good German. Must have experience and be reliable, punctual, present good appearance. Please send current photograph, detailed CV, and salary requirements to Box 441, c/o this newspaper.

47. One important piece of information NOT included in this advertisement is
    A. the kind of person required.
    B. the location of the firm.
    C. the nature of the position.
    D. the date when the position will be available.

48. According to the ad, all of the following will probably be required regularly of a successful applicant EXCEPT
    A. answering the phone.
    B. greeting visitors to the firm.
    C. preparing correspondence and memos.
    D. using several languages fluently.

49. Requirements of the successful applicant will include all of the following EXCEPT
    A. having native fluency in three languages.
    B. wearing appropriate clothing.
    C. being concerned with quality performance.
    D. arriving regularly on time.

50. It is clear from the ad that the company will give important weight to each applicant's
    A. nationality and mother tongue.
    B. place of residence.
    C. education and work background.
    D. marital status.

- THE END -

21

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A decision B. measure C. pleasure D. surgeon
2. A patient B. efficient C. precision D. appreciate
3. A grammar B. drama C. mammal D. damage
4. A with B. tenth C. myth D. both
5. A gate B. gene C. gaze D. gaudy

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A identify B. insect C. infective D. infectious
7. A dangerous B. mountainous C. vigorous D. religious
8. A deteriorate B. profound C. conscientious D. conspiracy
9. A determine B. detriment C. difference D. terminate
10. A consistency B. responsible C. diagnosis D. immediate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. The law of that country forbids anyone under eighteen driving a car.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. Never having flied before, Mark was very excited as he drove to the airport.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. The notorious criminal is reported to having surrendered yesterday.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. If classes had finished sooner, I would go to Canada last month.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. He was as rich that he owned four homes.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. In all his life he had never wanted to try the wine.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. My mother wishes that my father does more work
(A) (B) (C)
around the house.
(D)

18. Mrs. Jones told me that she might have baked a cake for
(A) (B)
my birthday tomorrow if she has time.
(C) (D)

19. Since you need more money, you should not stop to try to find
(A) (B) (C)
a better job.
(D)

20. The professor had us to read the first half of the book by Monday.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. __________ did Jerome accept the job.
A. Only because it was interesting work
B. Because it was interesting work
C. Only because it was interested work
D. The work was interesting

22. Because the first pair of pants did not fit properly, he asked for
__________.
A. another pants
C. the others ones
B. others pants
D. another pair

23. The committee has met and __________.
A. it has reached a decision
B. it has formulated themselves some opinions
C. its decision was reached at
D. they have reached a decision

24. Alfred Adams has not __________.
A. lived lonelynessly in times previous
B. ever lived alone before
C. never before lived sole
D. before lived without the company of his friends

25. John's score on the test is the highest in the class; ________ .

A. he should study last night
B. he should have studied last night
C. he must have studied last night
D. he must had to study last night

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I wish the government ________ something about the pollution in this city.

A. would do
B. did
C. were doing
D. had done

27. The police made the boat turn back.

In Passive Voice this sentence should read:

A. The boat was obliged to turn back by the police.
B. The boat was made turn back by the police.
C. The boat was made turning back by the police.
D. The boat was made to turn back by the police.

28. Sorry, I can't stop. I'm ________ a hurry.

A. at
B. in
C. under
D. on

29. The switch was too high for him to reach.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. He wasn't tall enough for reaching the switch.
B. He wasn't enough tall to reach the switch.
C. He wasn't tall enough to reach the switch.
D. He wasn't so tall that he can reach the switch.

30. Hugh Jones had never married, choosing to remain ________ all his life.

A. single
B. separate
C. individual
D. divorced

31. I can't help (wonder) how Andy manages (afford) (run) such an expensive car on his salary.

A. wondering - to afford - to run
B. wondering - to afford - running
C. to wonder - to afford - to run
D. to be wondering - to afford - to run

32. Going to the pub too often can easily become a bad ________ .

A. practice
B. tradition
C. custom
D. habit

33. It is hot in the day time but the temperature ______ sharply at night.

A. slips B. drops C. descends D. reduces

34. ...... the weather forecast it will rain heavily later this morning.

A. On account of B. According to
C. Because of D. Due to

35. Tell me ...... there is anything special that you would like to do.

A. that B. which C. if D. so

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Why I am learning English

I am learning English because I am studying law and when I finish my course I would like to work (36) ...... a big company, or possibly, I will continue my studies in Britain or the U.S.A. To do (37) ...... of these things, it is important to (38) ...... a certain level of English. Another reason is that I want to (39) ...... with foreign people because (40) ...... countries are becoming closer and closer. You need to be able to speak a foreign language (41) ...... you want to travel without any problems. My sister, who lives in England, says that life is very different there and the weather is not so good. Later this year I am going to visit England and stay (42) ...... my sister for two months. I hope to (43) ...... my level of English during that time. I am certainly looking forward to (44) ...... the summer in England. After studying at a college for six weeks I will be going on holiday with my sister. We plan to hire a car and visit the south-west of the country, (45) ...... I have heard is very interesting, with lovely countryside.

36. A. with B. at C. for D. in
37. A. some B. both C. one D. either
38. A. reach B. gain C. obtain D. approach
39. A. contact B. exchange C. speak D. communicate
40. A. at present B. nowadays C. presently D. now
41. A. if B. unless C. though D. so that
42. A. along with B. at C. with D. together
43. A. polish B. improve C. raise D. lift
44. A. spending B. passing C. going over D. wasting
45. A. that B. whom C. about which D. which

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

The information on a full printed page can quickly be sent great distances by means of a facsimile transmitter. A laser beam scans the original image. What it "sees" it translates either into a series of electronic impulses which travel down telephone wires or into radio waves which are reflected off satellites to a receiving station. There the data are decoded and fed to an electronic pen.

46. The information sent by this system is carried great distances
   A. on a printed page.
   B. as electronic pulses
   C. on a beam of light.
   D. as sound waves.

47. The "original image" is the same as the
   A. receiving station.
   B. transmitter.
   C. laser beam.
   D. printed page.

48. When does the laser beam come into operation?
   A. Before the message is first printed.
   B. After the message has been transmitted.
   C. Before the message is sent.
   D. After the message is decoded.

49. The final step in the transmission process described certainly must be
   A. receiving the information at the receiving station.
   B. printing the information on a new page of paper .
   C. decoding the electronic impulses.
   D. bouncing the message off a satellite.

50. A major advantage of this system, according to the passage, is its
   A. speed B. cost C. novelty D. accuracy

– THE END –

22

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. grade B. place C. pace D. palace
2. A. dialed B. talked C. stopped D. passed
3. A. daughter B. laughter C. launch D. lawn
4. A. pleasure B. measure C. ensure D. leisure
5. A. envelops B. makes C. laughs D. packages

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. actually B. educate C. organism D. contaminate
7. A. commune B. momentary C. elaborate D. modesty
8. A. memorial B. admirable C. reliable D. desirable
9. A. adventurous B. luminous C. laborious D. autonomous
10. A. industrial B. sensitivity C. beneficial D. accidental

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Reading several books on that subject, Bill considered himself
(A) (B) (C)
an expert.
(D)

12. Ralph wishes that he went to the bank this morning before
(A) (B) (C)
he went to work.
(D)

13. The company did not want to hire a man that his experience
(A) (B) (C)
was so limited.
(D)

14. Mrs. Allen was concerned about me having to drive so far
(A) (B) (C)
every day.
(D)

15. They who arrive early will get the best selection of seats.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. For successful completion of this exercise, one must give his
(A) (B)
complete attention to the task at hand.
(C) (D)

17. She gave us, Margaret and I, the notes we missed in class.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. Daniel said that if he had to do another homework tonight,
(A) (B)
he would not be able to attend the concert.
(C) (D)

19. The president went fishing after he has finished with conferences.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. Because they have moved away, they hardly never go
(A) (B) (C)
to the beach anymore.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Henry will not be able to attend the meeting tonight because ______ .
A. he must to teach a class
C. of he will teach a class
B. he will have teaching a class
D. he will be teaching a class

22. Having been served lunch, ______ .
A. the problem was discussed by the members of the committee
B. it was discussed by the committee members the problem
C. the committee members discussed the problem
D. a discussion of the problem was made by the members of the committee

23. The chairman requested that ______ .
A. the members studied more carefully the problem
B. the members study the problem more carefully
C. with more carefulness the problem could be studied
D. the problem was more carefulnessly studied

24. California relies heavily on income from fruit crops, and ______ .
A. Florida also
C. Florida is as well
B. Florida too
D. so does Florida

25. The professor said that ________.

A. the students could hand in their reports on Monday
B. the reports on Monday could be received from the students by him
C. the students can turn over their reports on the Monday
D. the students will on Monday the reports turn in

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. We ________ for three hours and are very tired.

A. were walking
B. had been walking
C. are walking
D. have been walking

27. It's impossible to cross the road because of the traffic.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. The traffic makes people be impossible to cross the road.
B. The traffic makes everyone impossible to cross the road.
C. The traffic makes it impossible to cross the road.
D. The traffic makes it be impossible to cross the road.

28. It seems that the world record for this event is almost impossible to ________.

A. meet B. beat C. compare D. balance

29. My younger sister is very ________ and so she loves going out but I am much quieter and prefer to stay at home.

A. enjoyable B. lively C. pleasing D. funny

30. I would prefer you not to smoke in here.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. I'd rather you didn't smoke in here.
B. I'd rather you shouldn't smoke in here.
C. I'd rather you not to smoke in here.
D. I'd rather you don't smoke in here.

31. The ________ were told to fasten their seat belts as the plane began its descent.

A. customers B. riders C. passengers D. flyers

32. You don't pronounce ________ "S" at the end of *Arkansas* or *Illinois*.

A. an B. such C. that D. the

33. All Mike's friends felt sorry ______ him when he had to give up playing football.
A. with B. about C. for D. at

34. I can ______ with most things but I cannot stand noisy children.
A. put up B. put on C. put aside D. put off

35. The new secretary in the sales department is a fast typist but her letters are full of spelling ______.
A. errors B. mistakes C. tricks D. faults

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Electronic Intelligence

Science fiction films and books are (36) ______ of robots that look, and even think, exactly like humans. Some people believe it will not be long (37) ______ such machines become a reality. However, most advanced, electronic machines still look (38) ______ like people. These machines cannot yet think in the same way (39) ______ a person; some say they never will. But they are able to make decisions and solve problems. An airliner's automatic pilot, for example, can control a plane, even (40) ______ take-off and landing.

Computers issue detailed instructions in order to control the way robots act. The simplest robots just follow a set of instructions and (41) ______ the same movements again and again. Many factories rely on such robots to (42) ______ the sort of tasks that a human worker would certainly find very boring and they can do many jobs more rapidly and (43) ______ great accuracy. Very advanced robots have sensors with which they can (44) ______ information about their surroundings. These robots can move from place to place, using tiny television cameras to (45) ______ their way.

Many scientists are convinced that robots will soon be intelligent enough to explore other planets more effectively than humans.

36. A. full B. filled C. plenty D. packed
37. A. after B. when C. as soon as D. before
38. A. somewhat B. something C. nothing D. more or less
39. A. with B. as C. like D. of
40. A. during B. while C. throughout D. at
41. A. repeat B. make C. do D. resume
42. A. practise B. realise C. carry out D. perform
43. A. at B. with C. for D. under
44. A. produce B. gather C. gain D. collect
45. A. look for B. find C. search D. discover

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

The computer age is producing an army of robots – machines that are directed by electronic brains and which replace human labor in industrial operations. Many are artificial arms which reach into areas man enters only at his peril, such as the inside of a nuclear reactor. Already in 1980 there were over 8000 such robots working in industrial plants throughout the world. The big changeover to the robot, however, is likely to come only when their costs go down while workers' wages continue to rise.

46. Sentence 1 indicates that robots are used mainly
    A. to fight wars.
    B. to operate computers.
    C. to take the place of human workers.
    D. to direct electronic brains .

47. An observer today is most likely to see robots in operation in
    A. modern factories.
    B. military battles.
    C. business offices.
    D. scientific laboratories.

48. The article makes clear that a very valuable use of many robots is to
    A. act as a teacher to human beings.
    B. do tasks extremely dangerous for humans to do.
    C. aid doctors in medical operations.
    D. replace the human brain in producing computers .

49. Which one of the following statements about the last sentence in the passage is certainly true?
    A. Robots are becoming cheaper all the time.
    B. The cost of a human worker is higher than that of the average robot.
    C. Robots are becoming more expensive all the time.
    D. The cost of the average robot is higher than that of a human worker.

50. The writer indicates that the widespread replacement of human labor by industrial robots
    A. has already begun worldwide.
    B. is starting especially in the developing nations.
    C. is being delayed mainly for economic reasons.
    D. will not take place before the end of this century.

– THE END –

23

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. apologize B. absorb C. arrive D. absence
2. A. combine B. collect C. commerce D. correct
3. A. through B. enough C. rough D. tough
4. A. admiral B. adventure C. advertise D. adverb
5. A. club B. subtle C. climb D. doubt

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. method B. physicist C. process D. instrumental
7. A. miraculous B. occasion C. platoon D. occupation
8. A. conservation B. consequential C. consideration D. conscientious
9. A. intent B. patent C. competent D. moment
10 A. detriment B. laborious C. dialect D. devastate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11 Mary and her sister studied biology last year, and so does Jean.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12 It was him who came running into the classroom with the news.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13 There's a new Oriental restaurant in town, isn't it?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14 We called yesterday our friends in Boston to tell them about the reunion party that we are planning.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15 It has been a long time since we talked to John, isn't it?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16 Please give me a few coffee and some peanuts if you have any left.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17 Catherine is studying law at the university, and so does John.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. Pete had already saw that play before he read the reviews about it.
(A) (B) (C) D)

19. There were a time when I used to swim five hours every day,
(A) (B) (C)
but now I do not have enough time.
(D)

20 The company has so little money that it can't hardly
(A) (B) (C) (D)
operate anymore.

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. This year will be difficult for this organization because ______ .
- A. they have less money and volunteers than they had last year
- B. it has less money and fewer volunteers than it had last year
- C. the last year it did not have as few and little volunteers and money
- D. there are fewer money and volunteers that in the last year there were

22. The teachers have had some problems deciding ________ .
- A. when to the students they shall return the final papers
- B. when are they going to return to the students the final papers
- C. when they should return the final papers to the students
- D. the time when the final papers they should return for the students

23. She wanted to serve some coffee to her guests; however, ______ .
- A. she did not have much sugar
- B. there was not a great amount of the sugar
- C. she hadn't many sugar
- D. she was lacking in amount of the sugar

24. There has not been a great response to the sale, ________ ?
- A. does there
- B. hasn't there
- C. hasn't it
- D. has there

25. Tommy was one ________ .
- A. of the happy childs of his class
- B. of the happiest child in the class
- C. child who was the happiest of all the class
- D. of the happiest children in the class

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I'm grateful that you looked after my mother so well.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. Thank you that you looked after my mother so well.
B. Thank you about looking after my mother so well.
C. Thank you because you looked after my mother so well.
D. Thank you for looking after my mother so well.

27. The school arranges a ________ to Brighton every year.

A. trip B. route C. passage D. travel

28. Children in large families learn how to get ________ with other people.

A. through B. away C. across D. along

29. The holiday wouldn't have cost so much if they hadn't gone abroad.

From this sentence we know that

A. they didn't go abroad for the holiday and didn't spend much.
B. they went abroad for the holiday and spent a lot.
C. they had a holiday abroad at a very low cost.
D. the holiday cost as much as a foreign holiday would have cost.

30. We ________ out yesterday because it ________ .

A. hadn't gone – was raining
B. didn't go – rained
C. didn't go – was raining
D. didn't go – had been raining

31. He's intelligent but he ________ common sense.

A. lacks B. fails C. misses D. wants

32. I shouldn't imagine there is ________ on earth who can answer that question.

A. no one B. anyone
C. some person D. somebody

33. I am ________ to come to the meeting on Monday evening, please apologise for my absence.

A. capable B. excused C. unable D. disliked

34. It will ________ rain later so we should go and have our picnic now.

A. probably B. possibly C. likely D. usually

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

The Beatles

In the 1960s, The Beatles were (35) ________ the most famous pop group in the whole world. Since then, there have been a great (36) ________ groups that have achieved enormous fame, so it is perhaps difficult now to imagine (37) ________ sensational The Beatles were at the time. They were four boys from the north of England and none of them had any (38) ________ in music. They started by performing and recording songs by black Americans and they had (39) ________ success with these songs. Then they started writing their own songs and that was when they became really popular. The Beatles changed pop music. They were the first pop group to (40) ________ great success from songs they had written themselves. After that it became (41) ________ for groups and singers to write their own songs. The Beatles did not have a long (42) ________. Their first hit record was in 1963 and they split up in 1970. They stopped doing live performances in 1966 because it had become too dangerous for them – their (43) ________ were so excited that they surrounded them and tried to take their clothes as (44) ________! However, today some of their songs remain as famous as they were when they first came out. Throughout the world, many people can sing part of a Beatles song if you ask them.

35. A. accidentally B. maybe C. possibly D. probably
36. A. number B. deal C. many D. amount
37. A. what B. how C. how much D. however
38. A. training B. gift C. practice D. skill
39. A. the B. many C. a D. some
40. A. gain B. win C. achieve D. obtain
41. A. routine B. popular C. habitual D. common
42. A. job B. profession C. career D. occupation
43. A. fans B. supporters C. lovers D. worshippers
44. A. memories B. symbols C. reminders D. souvenirs

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Noise, commonly defined as unwanted sound, is another environmental pollutant. Particularly in congested urban areas, the noise produced as a byproduct of our advancing technology causes physical and psychological harm, and detracts from the quality of life for those who are exposed to it.

Unlike the eye, the ear has no lid; therefore noise penetrates without protection. Loud noises instinctively signal danger to any organism with a hearing mechanism, including human beings. In response, heartbeat and respiration accelerate. In fact, there is a general increase in functioning brought about by the flow of adrenaline released in response to fear.

Because noise is unavoidable in a complex, industrial society, we are constantly responding in the same ways that we would respond to danger. Recently, researchers have concluded that noise and our response may be much more than an annoyance. It may be a serious threat to physical and psychological health and well-being, causing damage not only to the ear and brain but also to the heart and stomach. We have long known that hearing loss is America's number one nonfatal health problem, but now we are learning that some of us with heart disease and ulcers may be victims of noise as well.

45. What is the author's main point?
   - A. Loud noises signal danger.
   - B. Noise may pose a serious threat to our physical and psychological health.
   - C. Hearing loss is America's number one nonfatal health problem.
   - D. The ear is not like the eye.

46. What is the author's definition of noise?
   - A. A byproduct of technology.
   - B. Unwanted sound.
   - C. Physical and psychological harm.
   - D. Congestion.

47. According to the passage, people respond to loud noises in the same way that they respond to

   A. annoyance.   B. disease.   C. damage.   D. danger.

48. It can be inferred from this passage that the eye

A. responds to fear.
B. increases functions.
C. enjoys greater protection than the ear.
D. is damaged by noise.

49. According to the author, which of the following is true?

A. Noise is not a serious problem today.
B. Noise is an unavoidable problem in an industrial society.
C. Noise is America's number-one problem.
D. Noise is a complex problem.

50. What was probably the topic of the paragraph that preceded this passage?

A. Technology.
B. Urban areas.
C. Environmental pollutants.
D. Diseases.

- THE END -

24

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. monkey B. donkey C. grey D. key
2. A. stomach B. challenge C. Christmas D. chaos
3. A. conceive B. believe C. conceit D. reign
4. A. national B. language C. happy D. nation
5. A. asked B. needed C. lasted D. painted

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. reference B. deficit C. deficiency D. deference
7. A. consider B. continent C. constant D. contents
8. A. originality B. conquerable C. optimistic D. capability
9. A. concentrate B. journalist C. justify D. occurrence
10. A. absurdity B. politician C. alternative D. statistical

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. The children were playing last night outdoors when it began
(A) (B) (C)
to rain very hard.
(D)

12. My brother doesn't care how much does the car cost because
(A) (B) (C)
he is going to buy it anyway.
(D)

13. Harry's advisor persuaded his taking several courses which
(A) (B)
did not involve much knowledge of mathematics.
(C) (D)

14. Betty is one of the women who is responsible for organizing the
(A) (B) (C)
outing.
(D)

15. Along the beach was several small boats that had been washed
(A) (B) (C) (D)
ashore.

16. Buying clothes are often a very time-consuming practice
(A) (B)
because those clothes that a person likes are rarely the ones
(C) (D)
that fit him or her.

17. The planet Mercury rotates slow than any other planet except
(A) (B) (C) (D)
Venus.

18. Computer graphics software has infinite applications in a widely
(A) (B) (C) (D)
array of fields.

19. Technology is define as the tools, skills, and methods that are
(A) (B) (C)
necessary to produce goods.
(D)

20. The first microprocessors were fabricated in 1971 for installation
(A) (B) (C)
in handhold calculators.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ he began to make friends more easily.
A. Having entered school in the new city, it was found that
B. When he had been entering the new school,
C. After entering the new school,
D. Upon entering into the new school,

22. The fact that space exploration has increased dramatically in the past thirty years ________.
A. is an evidence of us wanting to know more of our solar system
B. indicates that we are very eager to learn all we can about our solar system
C. how we want to learn more about the solar system
D. is pointing to evidence of our intention to know a lot more about what is called our solar system

23. Mr. Roberts is a noted chemist ________.
A. as well as an effective teacher
B. and too a very efficient teacher
C. but he teaches very good in addition
D. however he teaches very good also

24. John said that no other car could go ________ .

A. so fast like his car
B. as fast like his car
C. as fast like the car of him
D. as fast as his car

25. Her grades have improved, but only ________ .

A. in a small amount
B. some
C. minimum
D. very slightly

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. She didn't work hard enough, so she lost her job.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. The reason she lost her job was that she didn't work hard enough.
B. The reason she lost her job was because she didn't work hard enough.
C. The reason for her to lose her job was that she didn't work hard enough.
D. The reason why she lost her job was she didn't work hard enough.

27. Before my 18th birthday I ________ out of England.

A. was not
B. haven't been
C. hadn't been
D. wouldn't have been

28. ________ gold used to cost only 35 dollars an ounce.

A. The
B. Ø
C. That
D. A

29. I'm sorry we're late; it's all my ________ !

A. guilt
B. error
C. sin
D. fault

30. Children have to stay ________ school until they are 15.

A. at
B. on
C. to
D. with

31. I've persuaded Tom to become the new secretary of the club.

From this sentence we know that

A. the speaker is considering Tom for the job of secretary.
B. the speaker asked Tom to be the secretary and Tom agreed.
C. Tom is wondering whether to accept the job of secretary.
D. Tom has begged to become secretary of the club.

32. Everyone in the department was ______ with the sack unless they worked harder.
A. promised B. warned C. bribed D. threatened

33. Let us know as soon as possible so that we can start ______ arrangements.
A. having B. doing C. making D. fixing

34. The interference on the radio was ______ by weather conditions.
A. caused B. made C. raised D. done

35. We have arranged special insurance to cover medical ______ in the event of an accident.
A. prices B. expenses C. accounts D. money

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Meeting a Friend

Last year I had (36) ______ most enjoyable experience when I met somebody I had been writing to for over seven years. When I was about twelve years old one of the teachers at school asked if anyone (37) ______ to have an English pen-friend. I had (38) ______ begun learning English and as I was finding it rather difficult I thought this might help me. A few weeks later the teacher gave me (39) ______ address of a boy who lived in Leeds. We began to write to each other straight away and usually (40) ______ letters about twice a month. We often wrote that we would like to meet but, unfortunately, this was never (41) ______ . However, last year I was sent on a two-week course in London by my firm. There was a great deal of work to do and I did not have much time free but on the second weekend my friend came to see me. I wondered if we would really like (42) ______ when we met. Fortunately, there was absolutely nothing to (43) ______ ; we had been writing for so long that it was (44) ______ meeting an old friend. We had a meal together and spent the whole of the day talking about our (45) ______ interests. I hope we will be able to meet again soon.

36. A. some B. the C. a D. really
37. A. would want B. wanted C. had wanted D. was wanting
38. A. recently B. lately C. ever D. not long
39. A. some B. an C. the D. these
40. A. traded B. changed C. altered D. exchanged
41. A. practical B. probable C. possible D. realistic

42. A. us B. ourselves C. mutually D. each other
43. A. care for B. worry about C. care about D. be worried
44. A. like B. as if C. more than D. the same as
45. A. similar B. mutual C. general D. shared

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

WINTER DRIVING

Winter is dangerous because it's so difficult to know what is going to happen and accidents take place so easily. Fog can be waiting to meet you over the top of the hill. Ice might be hiding beneath the melting snow, waiting to send you off the road. The car coming towards you may suddenly slide across the road.

Rule Number One for driving on icy roads is to drive smoothly. Uneven movements can make a car suddenly very difficult to control. So every time you either turn the wheel, touch the brakes or increase your speed, you must be as gentle and as slow as possible. Imagine you are driving with a full cup of hot coffee on the seat next to you. Drive so that you wouldn't spill it.

Rule Number Two is to pay attention to what might happen. The more ice there is, the further down the road you have to look. Test how long it takes to stop by gently braking. Remember that you may be driving more quickly than you think. In general, allow double your normal stopping distance when the road is wet, three times this distance on snow, and even more on ice. Try to stay in control of your car at all times and you will avoid trouble.

46. What is the writer trying to do in this text?
    A. complain about bad winter driving
    B. give information about winter weather
    C. advise people about safe driving in winter
    D. warn people against driving in winter

47. Why would somebody read this text?
    A. to find out about the weather
    B. to learn about better driving
    C. for information on driving lessons
    D. to decide when to travel

48. What does the writer think?
   A. Drivers should expect problems in winter.
   B. People should avoid driving in the snow .
   C. People drive too fast in winter.
   D. Winter drivers should use their brakes less.

49. What does the writer talk about a cup of coffee?
   A. to show how it can be spilled
   B. because he thinks refreshments are important for drivers
   C. because he wants drivers to be more relaxed
   D. to explain the importance of smooth movements

50. Which traffic sign shows the main idea of the text?
   A. DRIVE CAREFULLY – ICE ON ROAD AHEAD
   B. REDUCE SPEED NOW – FOG AHEAD
   C. DRIVE CAREFULLY – ROAD REPAIRS AHEAD
   D. SLOW DOWN – ACCIDENT AHEAD

– THE END –

25

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. worthy B. eighth C. weather D. with
2. A. chorus B. chronicle C. chairman D. scholar
3. A. meeting B. receive C. feature D. deafen
4. A. purchase B. place C. lace D. Spain
5. A. quay B. clay C. day D. May

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. curricular B. repetitious C. historical D. grammatical
7. A. existential B. appellation C. colonialist D. Argentina
8. A. disaster B. encounter C. determine D. consonant
9. A. famous B. banana C. calendar D. dinosaur
10. A. comfortable B. thermometer C. available D. indifferent

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. His father does not approve of him to go to the wedding reception
(A) (B)
without dressing formally.
(C) (D)

12. When readers contribute funds to private libraries, these readers
(A) (B)
are used the library without charge.
(C) (D)

13. Each of her children wishes that he doesn't not ignore the
(A) (B) (C)
advice that she gave him.
(D)

14. His TOEFL score was enough high to be accepted.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. The old woman's handwriting was such faint that I could hardly
(A) (B) (C)
read it.
(D)

16. They foolishly drove into the desert with no extra water.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. It is always difficult to make the decisions.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. The actress who plays this role will receive an award when
(A) (B)
the critics will see her performance.
(C) (D)

19. If Bob had practiced playing tennis more he will not have lost
(A) (B) (C)
the game.
(D)

20. The students were interested to take a field trip to the National
(A) (B) (C)
History Museum, but they were not able to raise enough money.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. While attempting to reach his home before the storm, ________.
A. the bicycle of John broke down
B. it happened that John's bike broke down
C. the storm caught John
D. John had an accident on his bicycle

22. The changes in this city have occurred ________.
A. with swiftness
B. rapidly
C. fastly
D. in rapid ways

23. Generally speaking, people should have ________ as their desires will allow.
A. much education
B. as much education
C. education
D. for education

24. Warmth, moisture, and oxygen are three necessary requirements ________ most seedlings.
A. for cultivating
B. for cultivate
C. as cultivating
D. can cultivate

25. Babes often sleep up to 23 hours per day ______.
A. that is in the first month of life
B. when the first month of life
C. during the first month of life
D. for it is the first month of life

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. As ___ captain of ___ ship, I have ___ complete authority.
A. Ø – the – Ø
B. the – the – the
C. the – a – Ø
D. Ø – a – the

27. By the time you come home, I ______ the decorating.
A. will finish
B. shall have finished
C. have finished
D. am finishing

28. I'd have bought Sam's car if I'd known he was selling it.
Which of these sentences about Sam's car is true?
A. I knew Sam wanted to sell his car.
B. I didn't buy Sam's car.
C. I bought the car without knowing it was Sam's.
D. I'll buy the car as soon as Sam decides to sell it.

29. She doesn't usually stay up so late.
Which of the folllowing expresses the same idea as the above?
A. She's not acquainted with staying up late.
B. She's not used to stay up late.
C. She's not familiar to staying up late.
D. She's not used to staying up late.

30. They have ______ the old castle and it is now a luxury hotel.
A. undone
B. transformed
C. remade
D. constructed

31. John and Barbara ______ to get married in St. Mark's church.
A. decided
B. picked
C. judged
D. selected

32. Just as we were sitting down for the picnic it ______ began to rain.
A. soon
B. suddenly
C. at once
D. in a moment

33. Too much exercise can be harmful but walking is good ______ you.
A. with
B. by
C. to
D. for

34. He has to go to Canada for the next ______ of his training.
A. step
B. phase
C. stage
D. point

35. The car burst into   but the driver managed to escape.
A. fire   B. flames   C. heat   D. burning

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Today computers come (36) _______ all shapes and sizes. There were still big computers for companies or universities. There are other special computers for factories. These large computers tell the factory machines (37) _______ to do. But there are also small (38) _______ computers to use at home or in an office. There are even computers in telephones, television (39) _______ , and cars. These computers have to be very small. They are so small you cannot (40) _______ see all their parts.

Computers are very useful, but they also can (41) _______ problems. One kind of problem is with the computer's memory. It is not perfect, so sometimes computers (42) _______ important information. Another problem is with the machinery. Computers are machines, and machines can break down. When the computers break down, they may (43) _______ information, (44) _______ chalk on a blackboard. Or they may stop doing anything at all. And there is (45) _______ different kind of problem with computers. Some doctors say they may be bad for your health. They say you should not work with computers all day.

36. A. at   B. in   C. under   D. with
37. A. everything   B. something   C. what   D. anything
38. A. personal   B. private   C. individual   D. owner's
39. A. pictures   B. outfits   C. boxes   D. sets
40. A. even   B. still   C. at all   D. almost
41. A. get   B. cause   C. suffer   D. gain
42. A. lose   B. miss   C. misplace   D. misunderstand
43. A. clean   B. wipe   C. erase   D. scrape
44. A. as   B. like   C. such as   D. for instance
45. A. yet   B. other   C. more   D. another

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

A gold rush is the rapid relocation of large numbers of people to an area where gold has been discovered. Gold rushes capture the imagination and participation of many people because of the magical lure of gold and the potential for overnight affluence. The greatest gold rush in the United States history was the California Gold Rush of 1849. The rush first began in 1848 when a carpenter named James Marshall discovered gold on the property of John A. Sutter in the Sacramento Valley. Hired to build a sawmill on the banks of the American River, Marshall had hardly begun work when he started finding nugget after nugget of gold. News of the discovery at Sutter's sawmill spread quickly, and soon thousands of persons were laying claims in the area. These people, called "forty niners", rushed in from all over the world. In just two years, the population of California increased from about 26,000 to 380,000. Consequently, California was officially admitted to the Union as a state in September of 1850. The free-spending style of the successful miners helped to turn communities such as Sacramento and San Francisco into prosperous towns. Those who were no so lucky became farmers and ranchers in the Central Valley of California.

46. What is the best title for this passage?
    A. Famous Gold Rushes
    B. The Forty-Niners
    C. The Lure of Gold
    D. The California Gold Rush of 1849

47. According to the passage, people join gold rushes because
    A. they are guaranteed overnight wealth.
    B. gold holds a magical power for everyone.
    C. they believe they have a chance of becoming affluent.
    D. they have very active imagination.

48. According to the passage, where was gold first discovered?
    A. At Sutter's mill.
    B. On James Marshall's property near Sacramento.
    C. In the streambed of the American River.
    D. In the Central Valley of California.

49. It can be inferred from the passage that the California gold rush
    A. provided most "forty-niners" with long-term mining work.
    B. attracted people from every country in the world.
    C. spread throughout the Central Valley.
    D. greatly speeded up the development of California.

50. According to the passage, what qualified California to be admitted to the Union?
    A. The status of statehood.
    B. The great increase in population.
    C. The political efforts of successful miners.
    D. The prosperity of California communities.

-- THE END –

26

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. agent B. change C. blame D. champion
2. A. pretty B. petty C. election D. episode
3. A. folk B. milk C. walk D. half
4. A. coverage B. beverage C. massage D. manage
5. A. police B. machine C. magazine D. miss

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. industrial B. experiment C. professor D. accidental
7. A. document B. fountain C. maintain D. access
8. A. epoch B. equivalent C. epic D. episode
9. A. residential B. president C. relative D. resident
10. A. authority B. authorize C. authentic D. autocracy

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. The man I introduced you to him last night may be the next
(A) (B) (C)
president of the university.
(D)

12. My cousin attends an university in the Midwest which
(A) (B) (C)
specializes in astronomy.
(D)

13. Us students would rather not attend night classes in the
(A) (B)
summer, but we often have to.
(C) (D)

14. He did not expect us to comment to his newly decorated office.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. Mrs. Jones had carefully lain her children's clothes out ready for
(A) (B) (C)
the children to put on.
(D)

16. Never leave your purse laying where someone might be able
(A) (B) (C) (D)
to steal it.

17. Most people are surprising to see how rapidly bacteria
(A) (B)
can multiply under favorable conditions.
(C) (D)

18. Carol said that she and her sister they had bought a new car.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19. That Columbus was not the first man to set foot in the
(A) (B) (C) (D)
New World.

20. He went to the lecture for hearing about the latest agricultural
(A) (B) (C)
techniques.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Flight nineteen from New York is now arriving at ______ .
A. gate two
B. the gate two
C. second gate
D. the second gate

22. The greater the demand, ______ the price.
A. higher
B. high
C. the higher
D. the high

23. A seventeen-year-old is not ______ to vote in an election.
A. old enough
B. as old enough
C. enough old
D. enough old as

24. ______ is necessary for the development of strong bones and teeth.
A. It is calcium
B. That calcium
C. Although calcium
D. Calcium

25. Only after food has been dried and canned ______.
A. that it should be stored for later consumption
B. should it be stored for later consumption
C. should be stored for later consumption
D. it should be stored for later consumption

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. He lost his job ______ no fault of his own.
A. through B. by C. with D. over

27. "Where are you spending your holidays?" Janet asked us.
In Reported Speech this sentence should read
A. Janet asked us that where we were spending our holidays.
B. Janet asked us where were we spending our holidays.
C. Janet asked us where you were spending your holidays.
D. Janet asked us where we were spending our holidays.

28. Everyone in the village ______ about the plans for the new road.
A. took care
B. was concerned
C. had concerned
D. contacted

29. Food prices have been ______ steadily for at least twenty years.
A. rising B. raising C. lifting D. growing

30. I bought these jeans very cheaply in the ______.
A. bargains B. reductions C. sales D. discounts

31. Trade Union officials and management met today to discuss the ______ at the factory.
A. block B. closing C. strike D. shutting

32. We (arrive) just after electricity (cut) and now Joseph (light) the oi lamps.
A. arrived – had been cut – was lighting
B. arrived – was cut – was lighting
C. arrived – had cut – lighted
D. arrived – had been cut – had lighted

33. "I was not there at the time," he said.
Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
A. He denied that he was there at the time.
B. He denied being there at the time.
C. He denied not being there at the time.
D. He denied that he wasn't there at the time.

34. If you have any   concerning this report please telephone the Planning Office.
A. requests   B. queries
C. investigations   D. wishes

35. He says he has got   in his stomach.
A. hurt   B. aches   C. suffering   D. pains

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

The Channel Tunnel

The stretch of water which separates Britain from France and the (36) ______ of mainland Europe has always played a significant role in British history. Saturday, 1st December 1990 was (37) ________ ordinary day in the Channel's long history. At 11.00 a.m. two miners, one French and one English, cut through the last (38) ________ centimetres of chalk separating the UK from mainland Europe. It was the first land (39) ________ since the Ice Age!

Work began on Eurotunnel in 1987. It is also (40) ________ as the Channel Tunnel, the Chunnel or Trans Manche link. It was built by an Anglo-French engineering company, Eurotunnel, (41) ________ 34 km of water from Cheriton (near Folkestone in SE England) to Conquelles (near Calais in NW France). A smaller central service tunnel was built to be used by workers and engineers for (42) ________ work and emergencies. The two outer tunnels will carry high-speed passenger and freight trains. Cars and lorries will also be transported by train.

The tunnel is expected to have a positive effect on British industry and will (43) ________ boost the tourist industry. Journeys between British and Europe will be quicker and more reliable for both holidaymakers and businesspeople. Lorry drivers will be able to relax and enjoy their shorter Channel crossing. Only one question (44) ________ . With the sea no longer acting as a natural barrier, will swimmers continue to try to swim the Channel as they (45) ________ for years?

36. A. remains   B. rest   C. remainder   D. body
37. A. barely   B. not   C. hardly   D. no
38. A. little   B. several   C. few   D. some
39. A. connection   B. combination   C. linking   D. mixture

40. A. entitled B. called C. named D. known
41. A. across B. over C. throughout D. measuring
42. A. restoration B. maintaining C. repairing D. maintenance
43. A. no doubt B. no question C. obviously D. clearly
44. A. exists B. stays C. remains D. is asked
45. A. did B. have done C. had done D. are doing

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

The Gold Rush

It was January 1848. A man was digging near the small village of San Francisco, California. Suddenly, he saw something shiny – gold!

By the next year the California gold rush had begun. Thousands of men came to California. They were called "forty-niners," after the year 1849. The forty-niners came from all around the United States. They even came from other countries, including Mexico, Australia, China, France, and England. They left their families and jobs, and made the difficult trip to California. They all shared a dream. They all wanted to make a fortune in gold.

Towns and camps grew quickly wherever gold was found. These towns were rough places. There was almost always a saloon, where the men drank whiskey and gambled at cards. In mining towns, men stole and sometimes killed for gold.

Did the miners make their fortune? Some did, especially those who came early and were lucky. In 1848, miners usually made about twenty dollars a day. In 1852 miners made about six dollars a day. Many other people came to California to make money from the miners. Prices were very high. A loaf of bread, which cost five cents in New York, cost almost a dollar in San Francisco.

In 1848 San Francisco had been a village. Six years later it was a city with a population of 50,000. In 1850 California had enough people to become a state.

46. In 1849 thousands of men came to California because
    A. they wanted to find gold.
    B. they were-forty-niners.
    C. they were out of job.
    D. there were saloons there.

47. "Forty-niners" indicates

A. the number of the gold mines.
B. the first forty nine gold miners.
C. the price of an ounce of gold.
D. those who came to California in 1849 to look for gold.

48. Towns and camps

A. grew where there was no gold.
B. grew where there was a saloon.
C. grew quickly.
D. were safe places to live in.

49. Some of the miners who were lucky

A. made twenty dollars a day.
B. made money from other miners.
C. got rich by gambling.
D. made their fortune .

50. In 1850 California

A. had a population of 50,000.
B. became a state.
C. had only one village.
D. ran out of gold.

-- THE END --

27

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. would B. should C. shoulder D. could
2. A. caught B. bought C. drought D. laughter
3. A. great B. bean C. beach D. reach
4. A. loan B. loath C. mode D. moderate
5. A. breakfast B. break C. meant D. unleaded

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. unconcerned B. tropical C. represent D. popularity
7. A. interpret B. internal C. interior D. interval
8. A. conceal B. contour C. consul D. contraband
9. A. elevate B. element C. evacuate D. elegant
10. A. emperor B. employer C. conductor D. transistor

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Rita enjoyed to be (A) able to meet (B) several (C) Congress members during her vacation (D).

12. The only (A) teachers who were (B) required to attend (C) the meeting were George, Betty, Jill, and me (D).

13. This home (A) certainly does not compare (B) favorably at (C) our old one (D).

14. The human ear cannot hear a sound (A) that (B) vibrates less than (C) 16 times the second (D).

15. There were (A) a time when I used to swim (B) five laps every day (C), but now I do not have enough time (D).

16 It has been a long time since we talked to John, isn't it?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17 A dolphin, often called a "porpoise," is considered to be one of the
(A) (B)
bright among animals.
(C) (D)

18 Because they have moved away, they hardly never go
(A) (B) (C)
to the beach anymore.
(D)

19 The work performed by these officers are not worth our paying
(A) (B) (C)
them any longer.
(D)

20 Peter and Tom plays tennis every afternoon with Mary and me.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21 Ancient civilizations such as the Phoenicians and the Mesopotamians ________ goods rather than use money.
- A. use to trade
- B. is used to trade
- C. used to trade
- D. was used to trade

22 Most Americans don't object ________ them by their first names.
- A. that I call
- B. to my calling
- C. for calling
- D. that I am call

23 Prices for bikes can run ________ $250.
- A. as high as
- B. as high to
- C. so high to
- D. so high as

24 According to the conditions of my scholarship, after finishing my degree ________.
- A. my education will be employed by the university
- B. employment will be given to me by the university
- C. the university will employ me
- D. I will be employed by the university

25. Travelers ________ their reservations well in advance if they want to fly during the Christmas holidays.
  A. had better to get
  B. had to get better
  C. had better get
  D. had better got

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. This book is ______ far the best one he's ever written.
  A. so B. by C. from D. for

27. He regretted not inviting her to his birthday party.
  Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
  A. He wished he had invited her to his birthday party.
  B. He wished he invited her to his birthday party.
  C. He wished he would have invited her to his birthday party.
  D. He wished to invite her to his birthday party.

28. I would rather have an egg for breakfast.
  This sentence means that
  A. I would eat an egg if I was hungry.
  B. I don't want an egg for breakfast.
  C. I prefer to have an egg for breakfast.
  D. I'll have an egg if there's nothing else.

29. I'd rather you ________ anyone about our conversation.
  A. wouldn't tell B. didn't tell
  C. don't tell D. won't tell

30. Kim called and asked me to visit, so _____ next day I did.
  A. at B. 0 C. on D. the

31. Give her a telephone number to ring ________ she gets lost.
  A. whether B. unless C. in case D. perhaps

32. The house is in good ________ though it needs to be repainted.
  A. state B. condition C. position D. standing

33. Why don't you do something worthwhile with your time instead of just ________ it!
  A. spending B. using C. wasting D. passing

34. If you require any more ________ about the holiday, please telephone us.
  A. information B. description
  C. news D. fact

35. I will ______ the idea with the other teachers and see what they think about it.
A. explain B. argue C. talk D. discuss

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Teenagers and sport

It's quite (36) ______ to meet teenagers who don't like sports. When you are young, you know how important (37) ______ to do physical exercise if you want to be healthy and strong, and (38) ______ that reason you often concentrate on just one sport with so (39) ______ enthusiasm that in the end you can't live without it. The problem is, though, (40) ______ as you grow up you have less and less spare time. At your age you have to study harder if you want to get good (41) ______ to go to university, with perhaps only one afternoon a week to do any sport. This happens just when you are at the best (42) ______ for many sports, such as gymnastics and swimming. By the time you finish all your studies you will probably be too old to be (43) ______ good at sports like those, but if you spend enough time on (44) ______ while you are young, then one day you will find that you are very good at your sport but too old to study, and you will find it (45) ______ to get a good job. Somehow, it doesn't seem fair.

36. A. rare B. seldom C. unlikely D. unusual
37. A. this is B. you are C. it is D. things are
38. A. because of B. for C. due to D. owing to
39. A. keen B. many C. great D. much
40. A. such B. just C. that D. as long
41. A. marks B. rates C. scores D. records
42. A. stage B. age C. period D. time
43. A. in fact B. actually C. genuinely D. really
44. A. training B. practice C. exercise D. sporting
45. A. impractical B. unlikely C. improbable D. impossible

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

So far, Canada has produced only one classic children's story to rank with *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland* and the works of Mark Twain; ***this*** was Lucy Maud Montgomery's *Anne of Green Gables*. Lucy Maud Montgomery was born in Clinton, Prince Edward Island. Her mother died soon after her birth, and when her father went to Saskatchewan to assume a business position, she moved in with her grandparents in Cavendish, Prince Edward Island. There she went to school and later qualified to be a teacher.

Montgomery wrote the *Anne* books while living in Cavendish and helping her grandmother at the post office. The first of the books, *Anne of Green Gables*, was published in 1908, and in the next three years she wrote two sequels. Like Montgomery, the heroine of the book is taken in by an elderly couple who lives in the imagined town of Avonlea, and Montgomery put many events from her life in Cavendish into the *Anne* books.

In 1911, Montgomery married Ewan MacDonald and the couple soon moved to Ontario, where she wrote many other books. However, her *Anne* books are still read and liked all around the world. Her novels have helped create a warm picture of Prince Edward Island's special character. Several movies, a television series, and a musical play have been based on her tales, and today visitors search the Island for locations described in the book.

46. The main idea of this passage is
    A. the introduction to Montgomery and her *Anne* books.
    B. the comparison between Canadian children's literature and that of other countries.
    C. the brief introduction to Prince Edward Island.
    D. the similarities between Montgomery's life and that of her imagined character Anne.

47. The word "this" in paragraph 1 refers to
    A. Canada.
    B. the works of Mark Twain.
    C. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.
    D. a Canadian children's classic story.

48. According to the passage, Montgomery was brought up mainly
    A. in Clinton.
    B. by her grandparents.
    C. by her mother.
    D. by her father.

49. Lucy Maud Montgomery wrote the two sequels to her book Anne of Green Gables approximately
    A. from 1874 to 1908.   B. from 1908 to 1911.
    C. from 1911 to 1913.   D. from 1913 to 1918.

50. All of the following have been based on the *Anne* books EXCEPT
    A. a television series.   B. movies.
    C. a play.   D. a ballet.

– THE END –

28

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. feat B. steady C. peanut D. defeat
2. A. whistle B. castle C. master D. fasten
3. A. cereal B. serious C. insurance D. assist
4. A. low B. dough C. although D. enough
5. A. beefsteak B. creature C. leader D. seaside

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. examination B. mathematical C. personality D. agriculture
7. A. librarian B. respectable C. terrific D. victorious
8. A. devilish B. policeman C. glorify D. luxury
9. A. precedent B. calculus C. confident D. specific
10. A. invaluable B. approximate C. aspiration D. accommodate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. People respected George Washington because he was
(A) (B)
a honest man, and he turned out to be one of our greatest
(C) (D)
military leaders.

12. The company has so little money that it can't hardly operate
(A) (B) (C) (D)
anymore.

13. The government has decided voting on the resolution now rather
(A) (B) (C) (D)
than next month.

14. He isn't driving to the conference in March, and neither they are.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. Those homework that your teacher assigned is due on Tuesday
(A) (B) (C)
unless you have made prior arrangements to turn it in late.
(D)

16. We called yesterday our friends in Boston to tell them about the
(A) (B) (C) (D)
reunion that we are planning.

17. Mary and her sister studied biology last year, and so does Jane.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. The policeman ordered the suspect to not remove his hands
(A) (B) (C)
from the hood of the car.
(D)

19. The professor is thinking to go to the conference
(A) (B)
on aerodynamics next month.
(C) (D)

20. Henry objects to our buying this house without the approval
(A) (B)
of our attorney, and John does so.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ is one of the few substances that expand upon freezing.
A. It is water
B. Though water
C. That water
D. Water

22. Alexander Fleming, ________, received the Nobel Prize in 1945
A. which discovered penicillin
B. who discovered penicillin
C. he discovered penicillin
D. that discovered penicillin

23. It is believed ________ causes insomnia.
A. too much caffeine which
B. it is too much caffeine
C. that too much caffeine
D. too much caffeine that

24. The more distant a star happens to be ________ to us.
A. the dimmer it seems
B. the dimmest it seems
C. it seems dimmer
D. it seems dimmest

25. The Dark Ages in Europe ________ a period which lasted for more than 500 years.
A. that was
B. it was
C. which was
D. was

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. We decided to take a holiday in Wales ________ a change.
A. from B. with C. by D. for

27. Sam threw an apple. The apple hit Bill in ________ nose.
A. his B. the C. a D. Ø

28. We played too well to be worried by our defeat.
This sentence means
A. We didn't play well but won the match.
B. We didn't play well and lost the match.
C. We played well but lost the match.
D. We played well and won the match.

29. I (phone) you last night but you (not answer). What you (do)?
A. phoned – didn't answer – were you doing
B. had phoned – didn't answer – were you doing
C. phoned – didn't answer – did you do
D. phoned – didn't answer – had you been doing

30. She bought that house in 1973.
Whch of the folllowing expresses the same idea as the above?
A. She has had that house since 1973.
B. She has lived in that house since 1973.
C. She has owned that house since 1973.
D. *All are correct.*

31. The noise got ________ as the car disappeared into the distance.
A. fainter B. smaller C. weaker D. slighter

32. One ________ of this job is that it is near where I live.
A. goodness B. advantage C. pleasure D. preference

33. She has to work hard to keep the house ________ and tidy with three small children.
A. smooth B. ordered C. neat D. plain

34. Clearing the weeds from the churchyard was a much harder ________ than the children had imagined it would be.
A. task B. deed C. service D. work

35. If no one ________ to the plan, we will start next week.
A. disapprove B. argues C. objects D. oppose

36. It was a complete .... , I never meant to hurt her.
A. chance B. error C. happening D. accident

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Cities

Cities have always attracted people from the (37) ________ . They offer wider (38) .... for employment. They also provide a wider range of goods and services – shops, schools, hospitals and a generally more exciting environment than the (39) .... village. However, cities have also been the (40) .... of crime and poverty. But the attraction has always remained and the movement to large cities is now stronger than (41) .... One result of industrialisation has been the vast (42) .... in urban population. By 1990, 40 per cent of the world's population lived in cities, and in the developed countries the figure was generally (43) .... over half. This came (44) .... partly because mechanised farming methods need only a small part of the (45) ________ to supply the whole population. Another reason was the growth of industry which was located in the cities and employed huge numbers of people. As a (46) .... , cities are becoming bigger and more crowded.

37. A. outskirts B. country C. countryside D. suburbs
38. A. selection B. choice C. opportunity D. chance
39. A. sleepy B. sleeping C. asleep D. slept
40. A. sight B. scenery C. spot D. scene
41. A. before B. ever C. the past D. lately
42. A. development B. rise C. growth D. increase
43. A. well B. much C. more D. exceedingly
44. A. round B. off C. about D. over
45. A. workers B. work power C. working force D. work force
46. A. aftermath B. consequence C. result D. effect

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Cars are an important part of life in the United States. There are three main reasons why the car became so popular in the United States. First of all, the country is very big and Americans like to move around in it. With a car, people can go anywhere without spending a lot of money.

The second reason why cars are popular is the fact that the United States never really developed a good public transportation system.

Long-distance trains have never been as common in the United States as they are in other countries. At present there is a good system of air-service provided by planes. But it is too expensive to be used frequently.

The third reason is the most important one. Americans don't like to wait for a bus, or a train or even a plane. They don't like to follow an exact schedule. A car lets them schedule their own time freely. The American spirit of independence is what really made cars popular. Recently the gas shortage has brought a big problem for Americans. But the answer will not be a bigger system of public transportation, but a new kind of car, one that does not use so much gas.

47. One of the reasons why most Americans can't do without a car is that
    A. they need it to move around in their big country.
    B. cars offer convenient transportation though it is very expensive.
    C. public transportation in the US is very costly.
    D. cars are cheap in the US.

48. Which of the following is TRUE?
    A. The air service system has developed so well the US that cars are getting less popular.
    B. A car gives Americans the freedom they want most to have.
    C. Public transportation is now more important to Americans than it used to be.
    D. Because of the gas shortage fewer cars are sold in the US than formerly.

49. According to the passage, one way to solve the problem of gas shortage is
    A. to make air service less expensive.
    B. to make public transportation more reliable.
    C. to develop more economical cars.
    D. to import more oil.

4. Public transportation doesn't appeal to Americans because
    A. it makes the gas shortage more serious.
    B. it doesn't offer night service.
    C. it is not well developed as it is in other countries.
    D. it doesn't let them go whenever or wherever they want.

– THE END –

29

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A private B pirate C narrate D considerate
2. A. eradicate B. character C. spectacular D. marine
3. A. chooses B horses C rises D houses
4. A. chronic B. cart C. chimney D. chemistry
5. A. later B. latter C. cabbage D. cabin

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. decision B. deceive C. decisive D. decimal
7. A. discontent B. dismal C. contents D. decent
8. A. establish B. community C. favourite D. encourage
9. A. receipt B. recipient C. recede D. recipe
10. A. contagious B. numerous C. contemptuous D. nutritious

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Lasers are indispensable tools for delicate eyes surgery.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. Drug abuse have become one of America's most serious social
(A) (B) (C) (D)
problems.

13. If protect, a solar cell lasts for a long time and is a good source
(A) (B) (C) (D)
of energy.

14. Like snakes, lizards can be found on all others continents except
(A) (B) (C) (D)
Antarctica.

15. The music on a compact disk (CD) is record by lasers.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. Only the pilot can tell you how far can the plane go on one
(A) (B) (C) (D)
tank of fuel.

17 How long it has been since you arrived in the United States?
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18 Only once in my life gone I have to New York City.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

19 The tenants in the apartment next to mine is giving a party
(A) (B) (C)
this evening.
(D)

20. This chapter has many more exercises than do the next one.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. The Chinese produced tea from ______ of the tea plant and brewed it into a beverage about 2000 BC.
A. the leaves are dried
B. its dried leaves
C. the drying leaves
D. the dried leaves

22. Farmers supply crops with phosphorus in areas ______ have removed it from the soil.
A. because long years of cultivation
B. where long years of cultivation
C. with long years of cultivation
D. by long years of cultivation

23. An animal's habitat is largely determined by ______
A. that adequate food supply
B. such adequate food supply
C. an adequate food supply
D. where an adequate food supply

24. The Japanese use seven times   for food as do Americans.
A. as much fish
B. more fish
C. the fish
D. as fish

25. Pearl Buck, who is the only American woman to win a Nobel prize for literature,   for her novel *The Good Earth*.
A. who is best known
B. which is best known
C. is best known
D. best known

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. We thought the two films were very similar _____ a great extent.
A. with B. to C. for D. from

27. I made a mistake and can't erase it. Do you have _____ pencil with an eraser?
A. a B. the C. any D. some

28. His oil paintings are superior _____ his water-colours.
A. than B. to C. from D. by

29. If I _______ his advice, things would be different now.
A. have taken B. took
C. had taken D. take

30. Although he was exhausted he managed to finish the London Marathon race.
Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
A. Despite his exhaustion, he managed to finish the London Marathon race.
B. Despite being exhausted, he managed to finish the London Marathon race.
C. Despite the fact that he was exhausted, he managed to finish the London Marathon race.
D. *All are correct.*

31. The judge _______ him twenty pounds for parking his car illegally.
A. punished B. charged C. fined D. ordered

32. Browns Ltd will have to _________ sales during the coming year.
A. increase B. enlarge C. expand D. extend

33. The meeting was put off because of pressure of time.
We understand from this sentence that
A. people wanted to get away, so the meeting began early.
B. there was not enough time to hold the meeting.
C. the meeting is planned to start in a short time.
D. the meeting lasted much longer than usual.

34. I _______ that a similar message _______ to my office two days earlier.
A. discovered – was sent
B. discovered – had sent
C. had discovered -- was sent
D. discovered – had been sent

35. A copy of our spring brochure is __________ with this letter.

A. combined   B. attached   C. enclosed   D. delivered

36. A wedding is a wonderful opportunity for ______ off new clothes.

A. wearing   B. showing   C. carrying   D. putting

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

During the last thirty years the Theatre has had to (37) ________ three challenges from radio, cinema, and television. All the three produce dramas of a sort, all (38) ________ important advantages.

As a rule, it doesn't cost as much to see a film as it does to see a play, and films can be seen in a great (39) ________ places that have never known a theatre. Radio and television can be (40) ________ at home, with a (41) ________ of effort, turning the living-room into a playhouse. And all three, because they are produced for a mass (42) ________ , can gather groups of players that only the best theatres could afford.

Already many people tell us that with their television-sets at home and an occasional visit to the movies they (43) ________ need the theatre and do not care (44) ________ it lives or dies.

Such people do not understand the (45) ________ that the Theatre is the parent of these new dramatic forms. Without a living Theatre, (46) ________ writers, directors, designers and actors could learn their jobs, movies and television plays would be very crude productions.

37. A. fight	B. face	C. defeat	D. meet
38. A. possess	B. own	C. acquire	D. gain
39. A. deal of	B. number	C. many	D. amount
40. A. viewed	B. watched	C. listened to	D. enjoyed
41. A. minimum	B. little	C. bit	D. deal
42. A. viewer	B. spectator	C. audience	D. public
43. A. no longer	B. no more	C. hardly	D. scarcely
44. A. that	B. if	C. how	D. whether
45. A. reality	B. fact	C. truth	D. case
46. A. that	B. which	C. where	D. therefore

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

The nuclear family, consisting of a mother, father, and their children may be more an American ideal than an American reality. Of course, the so-called traditional American family was always more varied than we had been led to believe, reflecting the very different racial, ethnic, class, and religious customs among different American groups.

The most recent government statistics reveal that only about one third of all current American families fit the traditional mold and another third consists of married couples who either have no children or have none still living at home. Of the final one third, about 20 percent of the total number of American households are single people, usually women over sixty-five years of age. A small percentage, about 3 percent of the total, consists of unmarried people who choose to live together; and the rest, about 7 percent, are single, usually divorced parents, with at least one child.

47. With what topic is the passage mainly concerned?
    A. The traditional American family.
    B. The nuclear family.
    C. The ideal family.
    D. The current American family.

48. The author implies that
    A. there has always been a wide variety of family arrangements in the United States.
    B. racial, ethnic, and religious groups have preserved the traditional family structure.
    C. the ideal American family is the best structure.
    D. fewer married couples are having children.

49. Who generally constitutes a one-person household?
    A. A single in his twenties.
    B. A single woman in her late sixties.
    C. An elderly man.
    D. A divorced woman.

50. According to the passage, married couples whose children have grown or who have no children represent
    A. 7 percent of households .
    B. 20 percent of households.
    C. 33 1/3 percent of households.
    D. 3 percent of households.

- THE END -

30

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. abuse B. duty C. acute D. bury
2. A. boot B. mood C. food D. flood
3. A. southern B. account C. south D. amount
4. A. comb B. tomb C. home D. dome
5. A. charity B. chocolate C. scholarship D. attach

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. advantageous B. photography C. proverbial D. magnificent
7. A. delicious B. attractive C. theory D. emphatic
8. A. convenient B. literal C. excellent D. obvious
9. A. motorcycle B. furniture C. difficult D. detective
10. A. emperor B. enormous C. library D. customary

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Each package that is not properly wrapped have to be returned
(A) (B) (C)
to the sender.
(D)

12. She suggested taking the plane this evening or that we go by
(A) (B) (C) (D)
train tomorrow.

13. The tree that was struck by lightning had been the tallest of the
(A) (B) (C)
two trees we had in the yard.
(D)

14. Until recently, California was largest producer of oranges in
(A) (B) (C) (D)
the United States.

15. I had not done much more work since I talked to you on
(A) (B) (C) (D)
Wednesday.

16. Linus Pauling has wins two Nobel Prizes: the 1954 Nobel Prize
(A) (B) (C)
in Chemistry and the 1962 Nobel Peace Prize.
(D)

17. The movie was neither amusing nor was it interesting.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. Tom keeps studying hard because he intended to go to
(A) (B) (C)
dental school.
(D)

19. When the bell rang, the students have left the class.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. The most common time for tornados to occur are in the afternoon
(A) (B) (C)
or evening on hot, humid spring day.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ the meaning of vocabulary from context is an important skill.
   A. Determination
   B. Having determined
   C. It is determined
   D. Determining

22. A cycling race for children is ____.
   A. for fun watching.
   B. funny to watch.
   C. fun for watching.
   D. fun to watch.

23. The conductor asked ________ in the bus.
   A. them to please not to smoke
   B. that they should not to smoke
   C. them not to smoke
   D. them did not to smoke

24. It was ______ dance to it.
   A. such a poor band that we couldn't
   B. such a poor band that we were impossible to
   C. such poor a band that we couldn't
   D. such a poor band for us to

25. ______ animals can change colors to match their surroundings. is an amazing fact of nature.

A. If
B. That
C. The
D. There are

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. Put ______ the cigarette, please, I don't like the smell ______ your tobacco.

A. off – from B. out – of C. out – from D. away – of

27. Once upon a time, in ______ far-distant country, there lived ______ great king, who had ______ lovely daughter.

A. a – the – the
B. one – a – one
C. the – a – a
D. a – a – a

28. His suit were all made in Paris.

Which of the folllowing expresses the same idea as the above?

A. He had all his suits made in Paris.
B. He made all his suits in Paris.
C. All his suits were made in Paris by him.
D. *None is correct.*

29. "Don't forget to phone the office," she told him.

In Reported Speech this sentence should read

A. She reminded him not to forget to phone the office.
B. She reminded him to forget not to phone the office.
C. She reminded him to phone the office.
D. She reminded him about phoning the office.

30. Come round between 8 and 9. We ______ the match on television then.

A. will watch
B. shall watch
C. shall be watching
D. shall have been watching

31. This meat is rather tough; you have to ______ it for a long time.

A. swallow B. bite C. eat D. chew

32. He has a very ______ temper and often says things he regrets later.

A. angry B. quick C. warm D. fast

33. At the hospital I was told that ______ I gave up smoking immediately my illness would get much worse.
A. except B. until C. unless D. provided

34. ______ each school year all the children were given copies of the school rules.
A. At first B. Immediately
C. To start with D. At the beginning of

35. We would ______ to stay at home this evening.
A. prefer B. recommend
C. approve D. rather

36. He likes to ______ the crossword puzzle in the newspaper every day.
A. fill B. make C. do D. answer

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Holidays That Don't Cost the Earth

The tourist industry is (37) ______ to be the largest industry. Before 1950 one million people travelled abroad each year but by the 1990s the figure (38) ______ to 400 million every year.

(39) ______ large numbers of tourists, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps the skiers are destroying the mountains they came to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in the Himalayas are reported to be covered (40) ______ old tins, tents, and food that have been (41) ______.

But at a time when we have (42) ______ freedom to travel than ever before, more and more people are asking how they can enjoy their holidays (43) ______ causing problems by spoiling the countryside. Now there is a new holiday (44) ______ called *"Holidays That Don't Cost The Earth"*. It tells you (45) ______ you can help the tourist industry by asking your travel agent the right questions (46) ______ you go on holiday.

37. A. regarded B. considered C. seen D. figured
38. A. had risen B. rose C. has risen D. were rising
39. A. The B. Those C. These D. Such
40. A. by B. with C. under D. beneath
41. A. disposed B. littered C. thrown away D. launched
42. A. greater B. bigger C. larger D. better
43. A. apart from B. instead of C. without D. hardly
44. A. guidance B. guide C. direction D. instruction
45. A. where B. what C. when D. how
46. A. before B. when C. as soon as D. after

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Take two tablets with water, followed by one tablet every eight hours, as required. For maximum nighttime and early morning relief, take two tablets at bedtime. Do not exceed six tablets in twenty-four hours.
For children six to twelve years old, give half the adult dosage. For children under six years old, consult your physician.
Reduce dosage if nervousness, restlessness or sleeplessness occurs.

47. The label on this medicine bottle clearly warns not to take more than
A. twenty-four tablets a day.
B. eight tablets a day.
C. three tablets a day.
D. six tablets a day.

48. We can infer by this label that
A. children may take the same dosage that adults take.
B. the medicine could cause some people to feel nervous.
C. one may not take this medicine before going to bed.
D. the medication is a liquid.

49. If one cannot sleep, it is suggested that he
A. take less than two tablets before going to bed.
B. take two tablets before going to bed.
C. stop taking the medicine.
D. consult a doctor.

50. Evidently the medicine
A. may be taken by children but not by adults.
B. can't be taken by children under twelve years old.
C. may be dangerous for small children.
D. may be taken by adults but not by children.

– THE END –

31

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. bought B. caught C. laugh D. force
2. A. hall B. calculate C. drawn D. salt
3. A. sugar B. seven C. suit D. sun
4. A. that B. catch C. bad D. wash
5. A. line B. child C. children D. sign

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. concern B. productive C. conspicuous D. represent
7. A. warrior B. tropical C. memorial D. storyteller
8. A. ferocious B. history C. adventure D. achievement
9. A. apparent B. machinery C. disappear D. achievement
10. A. infectious B. identify C. infective D. insect

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. During the lightning storm, he struck in the head by a falling tree.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. They saw Steve and I at the movies last night after class.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. If a person really wants to succeed, they must always work hard.
(A) (B) (C) (D).

14. It will be difficult to forgive you of breaking your promise.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. The mother was pleasant surprised when her daughter came to visit.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. They were unable to see where their friends were sitting in the theater because of the lights dim.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17 Modern art is on display at the Guggenhein Museum, a building
(A) (B) (C)
with an unusually design.
(D)

18 My friend brought the alive lobster to my house and expected
(A) (B) (C)
me to cook it.
(D)

19 The asleep children were wakened by the loud sound of
(A) (B) (C)
the crashing thunder.
(D)

20 A star that has used up its energy and has lost its heat became
(A) (B) (C) (D)
a black dwarf.

IV Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. All scientists follow the same basic research principles as they pose questions, consider possible answers, and ________.
    A. with gathering evidence
    B. evidence is gathered
    C. evidence gathers there
    D. gather evidence

22. The Grand Canyon, ________, is located in northwestern Arizona.
    A. one of the eight wonders of the world
    B. having the eighth wonder of the world
    C. it is one of the world's eight wonders
    D. is one of the eight wonders of the world

23. The salesman showed us ________ the washing machine.
    A. for using
    B. how to use
    C. the working of
    D. to work

24. Next to water, ________ the most important substance in the body.
    A. protein
    B. it is protein
    C. protein is
    D. that protein

25. Mark Twain, ________, was driven by a desire for money and travel.
    A. one of America's best known writers

B. although one of America's best known writers
C. as one of America's best known writers
D. he is one of America's best known writers

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I ______ some shopping yesterday, when I saw that Dutch friend of yours.
A. did   B. was doing
C. had done   D. have done

27. Please hurry. We need these documents ______ delay.
A. under   B. with   C. without   D. from

28. ____ judge sent him to ____ prison for ten years.
A. The – Ø   B. A – the   C. The – the   D. A – Ø

29. If I were you I'd look for another job.
Which of the folllowing expresses the same idea as the above?
A. I suggest your looking for another job.
B. I suggest that you would look for another job.
C. I suggest you to look for another job.
D. I suggest that you look for another job.

30. My aunt and uncle always quarrelled about their tea, she liked it strong but he wanted it ______.
A. feeble   B. weak   C. small   D. poor

31. What John says ______ true but I very much doubt it.
A. should be   B. may be   C. will be   D. shall be

32. Our hotel is ______ walking distance of the sea.
A. within   B. inside   C. near   D. close

33. Mr Bridges is by far the richest man I know.
From this sentence it is clear that Mr Bridges
A. is the richest man in my country.
B. is one of many very rich men I know.
C. is much richer than anyone else I know.
D. is richer than all his friends.

34. I shall go on working on the farm ______ I can.
A. through
B. in the meantime
C. during
D. as long as

35. The air in the house felt cold and _______ after weeks of bad weather.

A. wet B. damp C. moist D. watery

36. The Belgian football player, Van Moer, is _______ the question of retirement.

A. deciding
B. thinking
C. contributing
D. considering

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

One thing (37) _______ London which every visitor from abroad admires is the large number of parks. These "lungs" of London, as they have been called, are (38) _______ green islands of peace and quiet in the middle of the noisy sea. They play an important part in helping to (39) _______ the city's character.

The best-known parks are, of course, the central ones (40) _______ one can get the impression of being deep in the country (41) _______ the central parks of London are not necessarily the most popular. Every district of London has several parks, great or small. Here, in fine weather, can be seen hundreds of lucky people who have escaped for a while (42) _______ the noise and bustle of the city; some sitting on chairs, some lying full length on the (43) _______ , some strolling (44) _______ around. Almost every kind of tree and plant is carefully tended in large green houses or in the open air.

Even for a Londoner it is difficult to know and enjoy all London's parks. The visitor to the city may be confident that (45) _______ he is, he is not far away from a park which waits to offer him the same pleasures and relaxations that it does (46) _______ Londoners.

37. A in B. about C. for D. as to
38.. A as if B. really C. such D. like
39.. A form B. create C. make D. produce
40.. A which B. that C. where D. there
41.. A but B. and C. or D. so
42.. A away B. by C. for D. from
43.. A surface B. floor C. ground D. soil
44.. A purposeless B. aimlessly C. goalless D. with no aim
45.. A whenever B. where C. wherever D. whatever
46.. A with B. for C. about D. to

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

The water pressure in the deepest parts of the ocean is intense. It is so powerful that it can compress a piece of wood to half its original size. The weight of the water can also crush an unprotected human being. But even with such forbidding conditions, scientists have found that certain fish and other sea animals do exist in the oceans' deepest regions.

47. Which of the following would be the best title for this passage?
    A. Problems of Ocean Exploration
    B. In the Depths of the Ocean
    C. Sea Animals of the Deep
    D. Water Pressure's Effect on Wood

48. According to the passage, what could harm a person who was diving in deep water?
    A. water pressure
    B. sharks and other sea animals
    C. weather condition
    D. wooden projections

49. The passage mentions all the following features of ocean life EXCEPT
    A. animal life
    B. water weight
    C. compression
    D. temperature

50. What is the main idea of the passage?
    A. Plant life can withstand less pressure
    B. Life forms are smaller in deep water than in other places.
    C. Some sea animals live under conditions of intense pressure.
    D. Scientists have challenged rules against deep-sea investigation.

– THE END –

32

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. off B. knife C. safe D. of
2. A. learn B. heat C. easy D. eat
3. A. reliable B. revival C. living D. final
4. A. pudding B. puncture C. pull D. put
5. A. faces B. houses C. horses D. places

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. intelligent B. apprentice C. preferential D. potential
7. A. automatic B. industrial C. occasional D. exaggerate
8. A. amazement B. computer C. climatic D. atmospheric
9. A. evaluate B. category C. investigate D. exception
10. A. mountaineer B. compulsory C. convenience D. accessible

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Amelia Earhart, the first woman to fly solo across the Atlantic,
(A) (B)
disappeared on June 1937 while attempting to fly around
(C) (D)
the world.

12. The waitress will bring you the another bowl of soup if you want.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. Because the main highway is crowded at this hour, the driver
(A) (B)
should try to find another routes to the stadium.
(C) (D)

14. Although the two signatures are supposed to be exactly the same,
(A) (B) (C)
they are not at all like.
(D)

15. After the earthquake, assistance was sent to the damaging areas.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. Light can travels from the Sun to the Earth in eight minutes
(A) (B) (C) (D)
and twenty seconds.

17. The main cause of the oceans' tides is the gravitation pull of
(A) (B) (C)
the Moon.
(D)

18. It is difficult to find others workers who are willing to work such
(A) (B) (C) (D)
long hours.

19. In 1958, a largest recorded wave, with a height of 500 meters,
(A) (B) (C)
occurred in Lituya Bay, Alaska.
(D)

20. A crowd of several hundred fan watched the ceremony
(A) (B) (C)
from behind a fence.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ occasions for congratulations.
- A. Birthdays that usually considered
- B. Usually considering birthdays
- C. Birthdays are usually considered
- D. That considered birthdays usually

22. "Forty-niners" __________ to California for gold in 1848.
- A. are rushed
- B. rushed
- C. have rushed
- D. rushing

23. Hollywood, the heart of America's motion picture industry, ______ of Los Angeles a century ago.
- A. suburb was quiet only
- B. only quiet suburb was
- C. quiet suburb only was
- D. was only a quiet suburb

24. Built at the beginning of the century, the Library of Congress houses one of the largest ______ collections of books in the world.

A. and finest B. and fine C. or finest D. yet fine

25. ________ that increasing numbers of compact-disc players will be bought by consumers in the years to come.

A. They are anticipated
B. In anticipation
C. Anticipating
D. It is anticipated

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. "Will you come to my party?" she said to me.

In Indirect Speech this sentence should read

A. She invited that I would come to her party.
B. She invited me to come to her party.
C. She asked me if I would come to her party.
D. She asked me would I come to her party.

27. Most Englishmen earn _____ average about £110 a week.

A. for B. at C. from D. on

28. I lit the fire at 6.00 and it ______ brightly when Tom came in at 7.00.

A. burnt B. was burning
C. burned D. had been burning

29. I'd rather we _____ home this Christmas for a change.

A. stayed B. stay C. will stay D. would stay

30. I'm going to retire soon. By the first of October I __________ here for 25 years.

A. shall work
B. shall have worked
C. shall have been working
D. have been working

31. I will get home at about seven, and I'll give you a ring then.

Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?

A. I'll give you a ring when I get home at about seven.
B. I'll give you a ring when I'll get home at about seven.
C. I'll give you a ring and then I get home at about seven.
D. I'll give you a ring after I'll get home at about seven.

32. I had to be up early the next morning, so I ________ myself and left the party.

A. refused B. thanked C. excused D. apologized

33. Please would you ______ me where the railway station is.
A. say B. explain C. point D. tell

34. The hotel receptionist said she would ______ what she could do about the dripping tap immediately.
A. find B. see C. try D. look

35. I'm afraid that we don't have any ______ sizes in stock, madam
A. higher B. taller C. greater D. larger

36. The tree fell on top of him and ______ his leg.
A. smashed B. crashed D. crushed D. cracked

37. Newspapers should try to ...... printing statements that they cannot check.
A. refuse B. avoid C. deny D. neglect

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

The great English scientist Isaac Newton, whose theory of gravitation is (38) ______ throughout the world; was born in the little village of Woolthorpe, not far from his town of Cambridge, on December 25th, 1642. His father was a farmer, (39) ______ died before his son's birth. His mother, uncle and grandmother took (40) ______ of him.

When still young, Newton was more (41) ______ a mechanic than a scholar. His neighbours thought he (42) ______ probably become a well-known clockmaker because he had already made a clock his neighbours had never (43) . It worked by water. (44) ______ the water clock Newton also made a sundial. When he grew older he became interested in mathematics and physics. His first physcal experiment was (45) in 1658, when he was 16 years old. On June 5th 1661 Newton entered the University of Cambridge where he studied mathematics and soon became famous at the age of 21.

When Newton was 22 years old he began studying the theory of gravitation.

In 1669 he was (46) professor and began giving (47) ______ on mathematics at Cambridge. Isaac Newton died in 1727 at the age of 85.

38. A. famed B. famous C. notorious D. well known
39. A. and he B. that C. who D. so he
40. A. care B. notice C. attention D. caution
41. A. being B. of C. like D. as
42. A. would B. could C. might D. should
43. A. recognised B. understood C. known D. heard of

44. A. Except B. Except for C. Besides D. Along with
45. A. performed B. carried out C. proceeded D. processed
46. A. elected B. entitled C. made D. appointed
47. A. lectures B. speeches C. sermons D. talks

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

The rate at which the deforestation of the world is proceeding is alarming. In 1950 approximately 25 percent of the earth's land surface had been covered with forests, and less than twenty-five years later the amount of forest land was reduced to 20 percent. This decrease from 25 percent to 20 percent from 1950 to 1973 represents an astounding 20 million square kilometers of forests. Predictions are that an additional 20 million square kilometers of forest land will be lost by 2020.

The majority of deforestation is occurring in tropical forests in developing countries, fueled by the developing countries' need for increased agricultural land and the desire on the part of developed countries to import wood and wood products. More than 90 percent of the plywood used in the United States, for example, is imported from developing countries with tropical rain forests. By the mid-1980s, solutions to this expanding problem were being sought, in the form of attempts to establish an international regulatory organization to oversee the use of tropical forests.

48. The author's main purpose in this passage is to
    A. cite statistics about an improvement on the earth's land surface
    B. explain where deforestation is occurring
    C. make the reader aware of a worsening world problem
    D. blame developing countries for deforestation

49. Which of the following best describes the tone of the passage?
    A. Concerned
    B. Disinterested
    C. Placid
    D. Exaggerated

50. This passage would probably be assigned reading in which of the following courses?
    A. Geology
    B. Geometry
    C. Geography
    D. Marine Biology

– THE END –

33

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. get B. gentle C. give D. guest
2. A. boat B. clothes C. both D. cloth
3. A. busy B. bus C. but D. bunch
4. A. chair B. cheap C. chemist D. child
5. A. look B. soon C. book D. good

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. mature B. nature C. culture D. measure
7. A. sandals B. vandal C. rental D. canal
8. A. argument B. architect C. artistic D. arduous
9. A. beneficial B. uranium C. discovery D. emergency
10. A. applicant B. apparent C. absent D. accurate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. On the floor of the Pacific Ocean is hundreds of flat-topped
(A) (B) (C)
mountains more than a mile beneath sea level.
(D)

12. The new computer program has provides a variety of helpful
(A) (B) (C)
applications.
(D)

13. The chapters were taught by the professor this morning will be
(A) (B)
on next week's exam.
(C) (D)

14. Nowhere in the world farmers can grow such delicious food.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. There are plenty of blankets in the closet if should you get
(A) (B) (C)
cold during the night.
(D)

16. Hardly ever it snows in this section of the country.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. Some of the animals from the zoo was released into the
(A) (B) (C)
animal preserve.
(D)

18. The computer programmer was unaware that there was so
(A) (B)
many mistakes in the program he had written.
(C) (D)

19. The box of disks for the computer have been misplaced.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. There are papers to file, reports to type, and
(A) (B) (C)
those letters should be answered.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. _________ he would have come to class.
A. If Mike is able to finish his homework
B. Would Mike be able to finish his homework
C. If Mike could finish his homework
D. If Mike had been able to finish his homework

22. Lee contributed fifty dollars, but he wishes he could contribute _________ .
A. one other fifty dollars
B. another fifty
C. the same amount also
D. more fifty dollars

23. It was not until she had arrived home _________ remembered her appointment with the doctor.
A. that she
C. and she
B. when she
D. she

24. Here _________ notebook and report that I promised you last week.
A. is the
B. has been a
C. was the
D. are the

25. There were two small rooms in the beach house, ______ served as a kitchen.

A. the smaller of them
B. the smallest of which
C. the smaller of which
D. smallest of that

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I don't believe a word he said; I think he just made ___ that story

A. out B. off C. up D. down

27. ______ exactly what you saw?

A. Describe B. Point C. Advise D. Inform

28. Mrs Townsend was left to make all the ______ for the outing by herself.

A. provisions B. procedures
C. organizations D. arrangements

29. Pedro is learning English now. He ______ it for four months.

A. has been knowing B. has known
C. knows D. had known

30. She hasn't seen her mother for five years.

Which of the following is NOT correct?

A. She last saw her mother five years ago.
B. It is five years ago that she last saw her mother.
C. It is five years since she saw her mother.
D. It is five years since she has seen her mother.

31. This is a photograph of the school I ______ when I lived in Swindon.

A. went B. attended C. joined D. studied

32. The hotel has been built on the ______ of a lake.

A. border B. boundary C. front D. edge

33. He asked the price of the camera.

In Direct Speech this sentence should read

A. "How much does the camera cost?"
B. "How much is the price of the camera?"
C. "How costly is the camera?"
D. "How expensive does the camera cost?"

34. The match was postponed because of bad weather.
Which sentence expresses the same idea?
A. Bad weather put off the match.
B. Bad weather made the match be postponed.
C. Bad weather forced the match to be postponed.
D. Bad weather caused the match to be postponed.

35. Catching the earlier train will give us the ________ to do some shopping.
A. possibility
B. luck
C. opportunity
D. occasion

36. He tried to commit ________ by swallowing all his sleeping pills at once.
A. suicide
B. death
C. murder
D. killing

37. You'll need some pretty ________ arguments to persuade me to go swimming every day during winter.
A. severe
B. strong
C. loud
D. hard

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Over the past 600 years, English has grown from a language of few speakers to become the (38) ________ language of international communication. English as we know it today emerged around 1350, after having incorporated many elements of French that were introduced (39) ________ the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was, for the most part, spoken only in England and had not (40) ________ even as far as Wales, Scotland, or Ireland. However, during the course of the next two centuries, English began to spread around the globe as a result of (41) ________, trade (including slave trade), colonial and missionary work. (42) ________, small groups of English speakers became established and (43) ________ in various parts of the world. As these communities proliferated, English gradually became the primary language of international business, banking, and diplomacy. Currently, about 80 percent of the information (44) ________ on computer systems worldwide is in English. Two-thirds of the world's science (45) ________ is in English, and English is the main language of technology, advertising, media, international airports, and air traffic controllers. Today there are more than 700 million English users in the world, and (46) ________ half of these are nonnative speakers, (47) ________ the largest number of nonnative users of any other language in the world.

38. A. famous B. advanced C. dominant D. basic
39. A. since B. following C. by D. during

40. A. extended B. expanded C. risen D. reached
41. A. development B. exploration C. invention D. discovery
42. A. Accordingly B. Still C. Yet D. Thus
43. A. increased B. risen C. grew D. developed
44. A. stored B. stocked C. memorized D. saved
45. A. materials B. works C. editions D. writings
46. A. upwards B. above C. exceeding D. over
47. A. establishing B. constituting C. achieving D. obtaining

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

When you travel by air, your luggage can sometimes get lost. This is most likely to happen when you have to change planes. Sometimes your luggage does not change with you. Usually, such luggage is quickly located and returned. Smart travelers, however, prepare for the worst. Taking valuable items, or necessary items like medication with you in a small carry-on bag eliminates worry if your luggage does go astray. Keeping a list of the contents of your bags in a separate place can help identify the bags if the luggage tags are missing. Put a tag with your last name and destination (place where you will be staying) inside your bag too, so the airline will know where to send the bag when it is recovered.

48. When are travelers most likely to lose their bags?
A. When they have a non-stop flight
B. When they have a direct flight
C. When they have to change planes
D. When they are frequent flyers

49. What should be carried on the plane, instead of packed in a suitcase?
A. Anything valuable B. A name tag
C. A change of clothes D. A toothbrush

50. Why should travelers keep a list of what is in their bags?
A. It proves they checked a bag.
B. It can identify the bag.
C. They can use it for insurance.
D. They will know if anything is missing.

– THE END –

34

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. hare B. bear C. carve D. fair
2. A. passive B. angel C. change D. shape
3. A. may B. mayor C. stay D. pay
4. A. hall B. tall C. call D. valley
5. A. spring B. psychology C. pneumonia D. receipt

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. dangerous B. religious C. vigorous D. mountainous
7. A. consulate B. evaporate C. contemplate D. co-ordinate
8. A. deference B. deficit C. reference D. deficiency
9. A. malaria B. bacteria C. alcoholic D. material
10. A. irrational B. irrelevant C. irreparable D. irritable

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. He not only called the police department but also called the
(A) (B) (C) (D)
fire department.

12. Sam is always good natured, generous, and helps you.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. He bought the more powerful stereo speakers that he could find.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. The closest it gets to summer, the longer the days are.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. *Alice in Wonderland*, first published in 1865, has since being
(A) (B) (C)
translated into thirty languages.
D)

16. Without water, food, shelter, and clothing, person could not
(A) (B) (C)
survive a prolonged exposure to the elements.
(D)

17. Because her proposal had been rejected, she is depressed.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. He told me that he thought he will get the job in spite of his
(A) (B) (C)
lack of education.
(D)

19. A twenty-one-year-old man became the second casualty
(A)
yesterday when he loses control of his truck.
(B) (C) (D)

20. Workers training for a specific job have a strong possibility of
(A) (B)
being replace by a machine.
(C) (D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. ________ was the day before yesterday.
- A. The France's Independence Day
- B. The day of the French independence
- C. French's Independence Day
- D. France's Independence Day

22. George would certainly have attended the conference ________ .
- A. if he didn't get a flat tire
- B. if the flat tire hadn't happened
- C. had he not had a flat tire
- D. had the tire not flattened itself

23. ________ received law degrees as today.
- A. Never so many women have
- B. Women who have never
- C. The women aren't ever
- D. Never have so many women

24. The students liked that professor's course because ________ .
- A. there was little or no homework
- B. not a lot of homework
- C. of there wasn't a great amount of homework
- D. there was few if any homework

25. George ________ he could improve his test scores, but he did not have enough time to study.
- A. knew to
- B. knew how

C. knew how that
D. knew how to

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. Sorry, I seem to have taken the wrong umbrella _____ mistake.
A. with B. by C. forD. from

27. She was too excited to sleep much.
Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
A. She was so excited that she was impossible to sleep much.
B. She was too excited for much sleeping.
C. She was such an excited girl that she couldn't sleep much.
D. She was so excited that she couldn't sleep much.

28. He _____ down the glass and _____ up the newspaper he _____.
A. had put – had taken – would read
B. put – took – was reading
C. had put – took – had been reading
D. put – took – had been reading

29. He won't find a seat unless he's got a ticket.
The person we are talking about
A. will only get a seat if he has a ticket.
B. can't find a seat although he has a ticket.
C. will be able to get a ticket if he finds a seat.
D. has got a ticket, and so will find a seat.

30. _____ policeman directing traffic over there is going to retire next year.
A. Certain B. Any C. The D. A

31. When she saw the clouds, she went back to the house to _____ her umbrella.
A. carry B. fetch C. gather D. reach

32. If you require any more about the holiday, please telephone us.
A. information B. description
C. news D. fact

33. This is not the right _____ to ask for my help; I am far too busy even to listen!
A. opportunity B. situation
C. moment D. circumstance

34. Dave and I have ________ to meet at the bus station at 9 o'clock.
A. confirmed B. combined C. appointed D. arranged

35. Newspapers vary greatly in their ________ to the government.
A. opinion B. attitude C. view D. bias

36. The cruise ship hit a rock and ________ .
A. sank B. drowned C. flooded D. crashed

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Will technology replace schools?

Some people believe that (37) ________ schools will no longer be necessary. These people say that because of the Internet and other new technology, there is no longer any (38) ________ for school buildings, formal classes, or teachers. Perhaps this will be true one day, but it is hard for us to imagine a world without schools. In fact, we need to look at (39) ________ we can use new technology to make schools better, (40) ________ to eliminate them.

We should invent a new kind of school that is (41) ________ to libraries, museums, science centers, laboratories, and even companies. Experts could give (42) ________ on video or over the Internet. TV networks and local stations could develop programming about things students are actually studying in school.

Is this just a dream? No. Already there are several towns where this is beginning to happen. Blacksburg, Virginia, is one of them. Here the (43) ________ city is linked to the Internet, and learning can take place at home, at school and in the office. Businesses provide programmes for the schools and the community. The schools provide computer labs for people without their (44) ________ computers at home. Because everyone can use the Internet, older people participate as (45) ________ as younger ones, and everyone can visit distant libraries and museums as easily as (46) ________ ones.

37. A. quickly B. in no time C. in time D. soon
38. A. requirement B. demand C. need D. request
39. A. how B. what way C. when D. why
40. A. but B. not C. unless D. without
41. A. connected B. combined C. linked D. attached
42. A. lectures B. talks C. speeches D. sermons
43. A. complete B. total C. entire D. all
44. A. own B. private C. favorite D. partuculer
45. A. long B. well C. far D. much
46. A. nearby B. near C. the next D. nearest

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Twenty years ago when the personal computer hit the business world, experts predicted the advent of the paperless office. But time has proved them wrong. Offices have more paper than ever. People can easily print out a personal copy of a document for anyone who needs to see it. Programs such as spelling and grammar checkers, as well as improved computer graphics, have led people to expect perfection in their documents, and to keep printing copies until they get it. The simple truth is that most people simply prefer paper. Scientific studies have shown that paper copies are easier for people to read and to edit than is text on a screen. And many people are still nervous about documents being accidentally deleted from a computer – if not through their own fault, through a computer system failure or a power outage. In short, although office paper may be significantly reduced, the paperless office is unlikely to become a reality.

47. What does this article discuss?
   A. The advantages of computers
   B. The failure of the typewriter
   C. The paperless office
   D. The efficiency of printers

48. When was the paperless office first predicted?
   A. When office computers became common
   B. When people realized the need to recycle
   C. When paper became too expensive
   D. When printers failed to work as advertised

49. How have computer programs generated more paper?
   A. They use lots of paper
   B. They print multiple copies.
   C. They make documents easy to prepare.
   D. They connect easily to printers

50. Why will offices probably always use paper?
   A. Paper can be signed.
   B. Paper is traditional.
   C. Paper is easier to mail.
   D. Many people prefer paper.

– THE END –

35

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. matter B. talk C. bag D. back
2. A. what B. where C. who D. why
3. A. wait B. train C. paid D. said
4. A. bead B. feather C. spread D. meant
5. A. dead B. break C. bread D. sweat

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. laborious B. experiment C. injection D. geological
7 A. diagram B. dynasty C. diagonal D. diamond
8. A. committee B. refugee C. employee D. absentee
9. A. microscopic B. material C. experience D. biology
10. A. advent B. adventure C. adverb D. advocate

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. The police had few (A) opportunities to catch (B) the thief who had committed (C) a large amount of (D) crimes.

12. Because the bottom (A) corner of the pocket was torn, (B) much (C) coins fell out (D).

13. Half of (A) the food that we (B) are serving to the guests (C) are (D) still in the refrigerator.

14. The sculpture (A) worked from sunrise until sunset (B) on (C) his new project (D).

15. The assigned (A) text for (B) history class it (C) contains more than (D) twenty chapters.

16. It is better to go shopping in the late evening because there are
(A)
less people in the market, and you can accomplish a number of
(B) (C)
tasks in a short period of time.
(D)

17. The cords connecting the computer to its printer need to be
(A) (B) (C)
replaced before them wear down.
(D)

18. Some friends and I went to see a movie, and afterwards we wrote
(A) (B)
a critique about them.
(A) (B)

19. A flock of geese were seen heading south for the winter.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. It was difficult to believe that what we read in the newspaper
(A) (B) (C)
was a truly story.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. Maria ________ that she could not attend classes next week.
  A. told to her professors
  B. said her professors
  C. told her professors
  D. is telling her professors

22. Having finished lunch,
  A. the detectives began to discuss the case
  B. the case was discussed again by the detectives
  C. they discussed the case
  D. a bunch of detectives discussed the case

23. This car has many features including ________.
  A. stereo, safety devices, air condition, and it saves gas
  B. good music, safe devices, air conditioning, and gas
  C. stereo, safety devices, air conditioned, and good gas
  D. stereo, safety devices, air conditioning, and low gas mileage

24. After the funeral, the residents of the apartment building
  A. sent faithfully flowers all weeks to the cemetery
  B. sent flowers faithfully to the cemetery each week

C. sent to the cemetery each week flowers faithfully
D. sent each week faithfully to the cemetery flowers

25. Public television stations are different from commercial stations ________.
A. because they receive money differently and different types of shows
B. for money and program types
C. in the areas of funding and programming
D. because the former receives money and has programs differently from the latter

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. I think I'd rather have coffee ________ tea.
A. than
B. in favour of
C. despite
D. instead of

27. Do you have ______ reason for ______ arriving late.
A. the – the
B. one – Ø
C. a – Ø
D. Ø

28. I have never been to the ballet before.
Which sentence expresses the same idea as the above?
A. It's the first time that I've gone to the ballet.
B. It's the first time that I've ever been to the ballet.
C. It's the first time that I am to the ballet.
D. It's the first time that I was to the ballet.

29. Coming up to the desk he ______ the key that ______ there by the doorman and ______ up the stairs to his room.
A. had taken – had been left – started
B. took – had left – started
C. took – was left – started
D. took – had been left – started

30. The woman was too weak to lift the basket.
Choose the statement nearest in meaning to this sentence
A. She was so weak that she couldn't lift the basket.
B. The woman shouldn't have lifted the basket because she was so weak.
C. Although she was very weak, she could lift the basket.
D. The woman lifted the basket, so she wasn't very weak.

31. After police found drugs there, the disco was ______ .
A. abolished
B. banned
C. ignored
D. closed down

32. The street market was full of ______ selling fruit and vegetables.

A. stalls B. boutiques C. tables D. counters

33. Armed terrorists are reported to have ______ the Embassy.

A. taken up B. taken over C. taken to D. taken into

34. This young author has already received the sort of ______ that many older and wiser heads have had to strive a lifetime for.

A. attentiveness B. note
C. notoriety D. recognition

35. One of the problems local authorities have to deal with is the ______ of plastic containers.

A. dispersal B. disposition C. disposal D. dissolution

36. I phoned the bank to ______ how much money there was in my account.

A. control B. check C. test D. inspect

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Sydney is an important commercial, industrial and tourist centre on the south-east (37) ______ of Australia. It is Australia's largest city, with a population of more than three million. It now (38) ______ about 350 square miles. The city has many famous (39) ______ . The harbour is one of the largest and most beautiful places in the world, and Sydney Harbour Bridge – or "The Coat Hanger" as the people of Sydney (40) ______ it – has been a great (41) ______ attraction for many years. However, the most famous sight here nowadays is the Opera House. Some people think it is one of the most beautiful modern buildings in the world.

Sydney is a very modern city, but it also has many places of historical (42) ______ . In the areas called the Rock and Paddington, for example, you can still see some of the first houses that were (43) ______ built here.

For (44) ______ , there is a lot to enjoy in Sydney. The city has many restaurants, theatres, cinemas and nightclubs. There is also a zoo and a Koala Bear Park. Some of the best beaches in Australia are here, too. Surfing is the most popular (45) ______ in Sydney.

In fact, there are so many surfers in the city that you have to register surfboards here (46) ______ you have to register motor cars.

37. A. beach B. shore C. coast D. edge
38. A. occupies B. takes C. requires D. covers
39. A. views B. scenes C. sceneries D. sights
40. A. know B. call C. name D. describe
41. A. tour B. traveller C. tourism D. tourist
42. A. importance B. attention C. interest D. meaning
43. A. being B. ever C. yet D. already
44. A. entertainment B. amusement C. fun D. recreation
45. A. event B. sport C. activity D. pastime
46. A. just as B. like C. so D. as long as

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Most people give little thought to the pens they write with, especially since the printers in modern homes and offices mean that very few items are handwritten. All too often, people buy a pen based only on looks, and wonder why they are not satisfied once they begin to use it. However, buying a pen that you will enjoy is not difficult if you keep a few simple tips in mind.

First of all, a pen should fit comfortably in your hand and be easy to manipulate. The thickness of the pen is the most important characteristic when determining comfort. If you have a small hand and thick fingers, you may be comfortable with a slender pen. If you have a larger and thicker fingers, you may prefer a fatter pen. The length of a pen can also influence comfort. A pen that is too long can easily feel top-heavy and unstable as you write.

Then, the writing point of the pen (called a nib on fountain pens) should allow the ink to flow evenly while the pen remains in contact with the paper. This will create a smooth line of writing, with no skips or gaps that indicate an irregular flow of ink within the pen. The point should also be sensitive enough to prevent ink from flowing when the pen is lifted from the paper. A point that does not seal off the flow may leave blots of ink at the end and beginning of each word, as you pick the pen up and put it down again.

Finally, the pen should make a bold, dark line. Fine-line pens may compensate for bad handwriting, but fine, delicate lines do not command attention next to printed text, as, for example, a signature on a printed letter. A broader line, by contrast, gives an impression of confidence and authority.

47. What does this article encourage people to do?

A. Write more legibly
B. Purchase better printers
C. Write more things by hand
D. Pay more attention to their pens

48. What is the most important characteristic to consider when determining the comfort of a pen?

A. Thickness
B. Length
C. Weight
D. Size

49. What might an irregular flow of ink cause?

A. Smears
B. Skips
C. Blots
D. Smudges

50. What is an advantage of fine line pens?

A. They are easier to write with.
B. They convey confidence and authority.
C. They can compensate for bad handwriting.
D. They command attention.

- THE END -

36

I. Tìm một từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. swear B. hare C. there D. are
2. A. plow B. how C. grow D. brow
3. A. beard B. search C. fur D. prefer
4. A. daughter B. laughter C. taught D. caught
5. A. permission B. decision C. pleasure D. measure

II. Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với những từ còn lại.

6. A. referee B. engineer C. Chinese D. attitude
7. A. company B. employment C. atmosphere D. miracle
8. A. continental B. popularity C. eradicate D. beneficial
9. A. recommend B. official C. informal D. disturbance
10. A. obligation B. manufacture C. certificate D. entertainment

III. Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau.

11. Down the hall to the left the offices are that need to be painted.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

12. I would like to know could you help me pack these boxes.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

13. The less time you take on the assignment, the less pages you will complete.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

14. Alloys of gold and copper have been widely using in various types of coins.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

15. William Hart was an act best known for his roles as western heroes in silent films.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

16. The vacuum tube did an important contribution to the early growth of radio and television.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

17. Sheila did not arrive late for work, nor she left early.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

18. The administration will not install the new security system
(A) (B)
because they cost so much.
(C) (D)

19. The pizza is served in this restaurant is the tastiest in the country.
(A) (B) (C) (D)

20. All of the students in the class taught by Professor Roberts is
(A) (B) (C)
required to turn in their term papers next Monday.
(D)

IV. Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau.

21. The fire ________ to have started in the furnace under the house.
A. is believed
B. that is believed
C. they believe
D. that they believe

22. In Roman numerals, ________ symbols for numeric values.
A. are letters of the alphabet
B. letters of the alphabet are
C. which uses letters of the alphabet
D. in which letters of the alphabet are

23. One difference between mathematics and language is that mathematics is precise ________.
A. language is not
B. while is language
C. but language not
D. while language is not

24. He spoke ________ what he said.
A. too quickly for me to understand
B. too quickly for my understanding
C. very quickly so that I couldn't understand
D. so much quickly that I couldn't understand

25. You promised her a letter; you ought to ________ days ago.
A. write
B. be writing
C. have written
D. have been writing

V. Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất.

26. It's high time you ________ to look after yourself.
A. learned B. had learnt C. are learning D. would learn

27. After the game, I washed my shirt, but ______ dirt didn't come out.
A. Ø B. the C. some D. any

28. He kept it only because nobody else wanted it.
Which of the following expresses the same idea?
A. He would have kept it if nobody else had wanted it.
B. He wouldn't have kept it if anybody else wanted it.
C. He wouldn't keep it if anybody else wanted it.
D. He wouldn't have kept it if anybody else had wanted it .

29. ________ to an accident in the High Street, traffic is moving every slowly on the London Road.
A. Through B. Owing C. Because D. Since

30. You'd better set off ten minutes early ________ there is a lot of traffic.
A. so that B. as regards C. in case D. as if

31. The library is only open ______ weekday mornings now.
A. in B. on C. at D. for

32. It was a magnificent car which must have belonged to a very ________ person.
A. plentiful B. expensive C. wealthy D. luxurious

33. Heavy snowfalls have ______ all trains.
A. delayed B. postponed C. cancelled D. omitted

34. All right, Jenny, you may pay for the coffee if you insist.
We understand from this sentence that
A. it's Jenny's duty to pay for the coffee.
B. Jenny would pay if she had enough money.
C. Jenny is being asked to pay for the coffee.
D. Jenny wants to pay for the coffee.

35. He tried to commit ______ by swallowing all his sleeping pills at once.
A. murder B. death C. suicide D. killing

36. He sat there with his arms ____ doing nothing, waiting for us.
A. twisted B. flapped C. turned D. folded

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D).

Mercury is the smallest (37) ______ of the sun's family. It is only 3000 miles across. It is also the sun's (38) ________ planet; its yearly journey around the sun in only 88 days.

Mercury always keeps one side (39) ______ the sun. On this side it is always day; on the other side always night. We only see the (40) ______ side.

Mercury (41) ______ to us as a yellow-orange star. As the nearest planet to the sun, it is always seen near the sun, either just before sunrise or (42) ______ after sunset. People sometimes call Mercury the morning or evening star.

Mercury is half the (43) ______ of the earth. Because it is much lighter, it has much less gravity. If your weight on earth is 100 pound, your weight on Mercury is only 27 pounds.

Looking at the sun from Mercury you can see that it's much more (44) ______ than it is seen from the earth. And the yellow centre of the sun appears three times bigger from Mercury because it is much nearer to the sun.

On its lighted side, Mercury's temperature is about 300 degrees centigrade. But the dark side is extremely cold, about 150 degrees (45) ______ zero. So Mercury is probably the coldest (46) ______ the hottest of the planets.

37. A. child B. part C. component D. member
38. A. quickest B. swiftest C. fastest D. speediest
39. A. towards B. to C. facing D. pointing
40. A. shone B. lighted C. lit D. bright
41. A. displays B. seems C. shows D. appears
42. A. soon B. early C. straight D. short
43. A. proportion B. dimension C. size D. ratio
44. A. dazzling B. shining C. shiny D. brilliant
45. A. beneath B. under C. below D. after
46. A. as well as B. also C. but also D. and too

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi.

Star Light, Star Bright

When you see a "falling star," you are really looking at a meteor falling to the earth from space. Before entering the earth's atmosphere, the meteor is a cold chunk of mineral, traveling in orbit around the sun. When it is pulled by the earth's gravity through the atmosphere, it begins to move very fast. It moves at such a tremendous speed that it may travel more than 94,000 miles per hour.

The friction of the air causes a meteor to heat up and glow. It gets so intensely hot as it travels that it turns into a blazing molten mass which sometimes can be seen as far as eighty miles above the earth. Meteors heat up to as much as 4,000 degrees Fahrenheit. Most of them burn up completely by the time they are from thirty to fifty miles above the earth.

Although millions of meteors enter the atmosphere of the earth every day, comparatively few fall all the way to earth's surface. Only meteors which have accomplished the journey from outer space to earth are called meteorites. The discovery of a meteorite is important to scientists, for, until recently meteorites have been the only tangible objects for study that have come outside our own earth.

47. While not directly stated, it may be inferred from the article that
    A. in time, our earth will be destroyed by a huge meteorite.
    B. space in the universe is empty.
    C. meteors are pulled into the earth's atmosphere by gravity.
    D. meteors rarely burn for more than a few seconds.

48. This article as a whole is about
    A. outer space and what is in it.
    B. the effects of the earth's atmosphere upon meteors.
    C. the speed of meteors.
    D. the temperature of meteors.

49. A meteorite means
    A. a meteor that burns up completely in mid-air.
    B. a meteor that explodes before reaching the earth.
    C. a meteor that has reached the earth.
    D. a falling star.

50. Which of the following is NOT true?
    A. As soon as meteors enter the earth's atmosphere, they are called meteorites.
    B. Meteors are pulled into the earth's atmosphere by gravity.
    C. The friction of the air causes meteors to burn.
    D. In space, the meteor is a cold chunk of mineral.

- THE END -

ANSWER KEY

1

	A	B	C	D
1.	●	○	○	○
2.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	○	○	●
4.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	●	○	○
6.	○	●	○	○
7.	○	○	●	○
8.	●	○	○	○
9.	○	●	○	○
10.	○	○	○	●
11.	○	●	○	○
12.	○	○	○	●
13.	●	○	○	○
14.	●	○	○	○
15.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	○	●	○
25.	●	○	○	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	●	○	○	○
27.	○	○	○	●
28	○	●	○	○
29.	○	●	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	○	○	●
32	○	○	●	○
33.	●	○	○	○
34.	○	○	○	●
35.	○	○	●	○
36	○	●	○	○
37.	●	○	○	○
38.	○	○	●	○
39.	○	○	●	○
40.	●	○	○	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42.	○	○	●	○
43.	○	●	○	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	●	○	○	○
46.	○	○	●	○
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	○	○	○	●
49.	●	○	○	○
50.	○	○	○	●

2

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○
2.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	○	○	●
4.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	●	○	○
6.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	●	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	●	○
12.	●	○	○	○
13.	○	●	○	○
14.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	○	●	○
16.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	○	●	○
21.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	○	●	○
24.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●

	A	B	C	D
26.	●	○	○	○
27.	○	○	○	●
28.	●	○	○	○
29.	○	○	●	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	○	●	○
32	○	●	○	○
33.	●	○	○	○
34.	○	○	●	○
35.	●	○	○	○
36.	○	●	○	○
37.	○	○	○	●
38.	○	○	○	●
39.	○	○	●	○
40.	●	○	○	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42.	○	●	○	○
43.	○	○	○	●
44.	○	○	○	●
45.	○	●	○	○
46.	●	○	○	○
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	○	○	●	○
49.	●	○	○	○
50.	○	●	○	○

ANSWER KEY

3

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	●	○	○	○
2.	●	○	○	○	27.	○	○	○	●
3.	○	○	○	●	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	●	○	○	29.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	○	●	○	31.	○	●	○	○
7.	●	○	○	○	32.	○	○	○	●
8.	○	○	○	●	33.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	●	○	○	34.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	○	○	●	35.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	○	●	○	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	●	○	○	○	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	○	○	○	●	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	●	○	○	○	39.	○	○	○	●
15.	○	○	●	○	40.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	○	●	○	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	○	●	○	42.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	○	●	44.	●	○	○	○
20.	○	●	○	○	45.	○	○	○	●
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	○	●	47.	○	○	●	○
23.	●	○	○	○	48.	○	○	●	○
24.	○	●	○	○	49.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○	50.	○	○	○	●

4

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	●	○	○	●	26.	○	○	○	●
2.	○	○	●	○	27.	○	○	●	○
3.	●	○	○	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	●	○	○	29.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	●	○	○	31.	○	○	●	○
7.	○	○	●	○	32.	○	○	○	●
8.	●	○	○	○	33.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	○	●	34.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	○	●	○	35.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	○	●	○	36.	●	○	○	○
12.	○	○	●	○	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	●	○	○	39.	○	●	○	○
15.	○	○	○	●	40.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○	41.	○	○	○	●
17.	○	●	○	○	42.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	●	○	○	44.	○	○	○	●
20.	●	○	○	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	○	○	●	○
22.	●	○	○	○	47.	●	○	○	○
23.	○	○	●	○	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	●	○	○	○	50.	○	○	○	●

ANSWER KEY

5

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●	26.	○	○	○	●
2.	●	○	○	○	27.	●	○	○	○
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	○	○	●
4.	○	○	●	○	29.	○	●	○	○
5.	○	●	○	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	●	○	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	●	○	○	○	34.	○	○	●	○
10.	○	○	●	○	35.	○	○	○	●
11.	○	●	○	○	36.	○	●	○	○
12.	●	○	○	○	37.	○	○	●	○
13.	○	○	○	●	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	○	○	●	39.	○	○	○	●
15.	○	●	○	○	40.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○	41.	○	○	●	○
17.	○	○	○	●	42.	☒	●	○	○
18.	○	○	●	○	43.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	○	○	○	●
20.	●	○	○	○	45.	○	○	●	○
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	●	○	47.	○	○	●	○
23.	○	●	○	○	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	○	●	○	49.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	○	○	●	50.	○	○	●	○

6

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	○	○	○	●
2.	●	○	○	○	27.	●	○	○	○
3.	○	○	○	●	28.	○	○	●	○
4.	○	●	○	○	29.	○	●	○	○
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	●	○	○	31.	○	●	○	○
7.	●	○	○	○	32.	○	○	○	●
8.	○	○	○	●	33.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	●	○	34.	○	●	○	○
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	●	○	○	○
11.	○	○	○	●	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	●	○	○	○
13.	○	○	○	●	38.	○	○	●	○
14.	●	○	○	○	39.	○	●	○	○
15.	○	○	○	●	40.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	○	○	●	41.	○	○	●	○
17.	○	○	●	○	42.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	○	○	●	43.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	○	●	44.	●	○	○	○
20.	○	○	●	○	45.	○	○	●	○
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	○	○	●	47.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	○	●	○	48.	○	○	●	○
24.	○	●	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○	50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

7

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	●	○	○	26.	○	○	○	●
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	○	●	○
4.	●	○	○	○	29.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	●	○	○	○	31.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	○	○	●	32.	○	●	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○	33.	○	○	○	●
9.	●	○	○	○	34.	○	○	●	○
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	●	○	○	○
11.	○	○	●	○	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	●	○	○	○
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	○	○	●	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	○	●	○	40.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	○	●	○	41.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	●	○	42.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	○	○	○	●
20.	○	○	●	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	●	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	○	●	○	○	48.	○	○	●	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●	50.	○	○	○	●

8

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	●	○	○	○	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	○	○	○	●
3.	○	○	●	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	●	○	○	29.	●	○	○	○
5.	●	○	○	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	●	○	○	31.	○	○	●	○
7.	○	○	○	●	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	●	○	○	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	○	○	●	○	34.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	○	○	○	●
11.	●	○	○	○	36.	○	●	○	○
12.	○	○	○	●	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	○	●	○	39.	○	●	○	○
15.	○	○	●	○	40.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	●	○	○	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●	42.	○	○	○	●
18.	●	○	○	○	43.	●	○	○	○
19.	○	○	○	●	44.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	○	●	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	○	●	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	○	●	○	○	48.	○	○	●	○
24.	○	○	●	○	49.	○	○	○	●
25.	●	○	○	○	50.	○	●	○	○

ANSWER KEY

9

	A	B	C	D
1.	●	○	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●
3.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	○	●	○
5.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	●	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○
9.	●	○	○	○
10.	●	●	○	○
11.	○	○	○	●
12.	●	○	○	○
13.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	●	○	○
15.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	○	●	○
17.	○	●	○	○
18.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	●	○	○
22.	●	○	○	○
23.	○	○	○	●
24.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	●	○	○
27.	○	○	●	○
28.	●	○	○	○
29.	○	●	○	○
30.	○	○	○	●
31.	○	○	●	○
32.	●	○	○	○
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	○	●	○	○
35.	○	○	○	●
36.	●	○	○	○
37.	○	○	●	○
38.	●	○	○	○
39.	○	●	○	○
40.	○	○	●	○
41.	●	○	○	○
42.	○	●	○	○
43.	○	○	○	●
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	○	●
46.	○	○	●	○
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	○	○	○	●
49.	○	●	○	○
50.	●	○	○	○

10

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○
2.	○	○	○	●
3.	○	●	○	○
4.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	○	●	○
6.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	●	○	○
8.	○	○	○	●
9.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	●	○	○
13.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	●	○	○
15.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	○	○	●
17.	○	●	○	○
18.	○	○	○	●
19.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	○	●	○
21.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	○	●	○
24.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	○	○	●
27.	○	●	○	○
28.	○	○	○	●
29.	●	○	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	○	○	●
32.	○	●	○	○
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	●	○	○	○
35.	○	○	●	○
36.	○	○	○	●
37.	○	●	○	○
38.	○	○	●	○
39.	○	●	○	○
40.	●	○	○	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42.	○	●	○	○
43.	○	○	○	●
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	●	○
46.	○	○	○	●
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	●	○	○	○
49.	○	○	●	○
50.	○	○	○	●

ANSWER KEY

11

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	●	○	○	○
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	○	●	○	29.	○	○	○	●
5.	○	●	○	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	●	○	○	○
7.	●	○	○	○	32.	○	○	●	○
8.	○	○	●	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	○	○	○	●	34.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	○	●	36.	●	○	○	○
12.	○	○	●	○	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	○	●	○	○
14.	○	○	●	○	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	●	○	○	40.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	○	○	●	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	●	○	○	42.	○	○	●	○
18.	●	○	○	○	43.	●	○	○	○
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	○	○	○	●
20.	○	○	○	●	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	●	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	●	○	○	○	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●	49.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	●	○	○	50.	○	○	●	○

12

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●	26.	●	○	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	○	●	○	○
3.	●	○	○	○	28.	○	○	○	●
4.	○	●	○	○	29.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	●	○	○	○
6.	●	○	○	○	31.	○	○	●	○
7.	○	○	●	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	●	○	○	○	33.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	○	●	34.	○	●	○	○
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	○	○	○	●
11.	●	○	○	○	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	○	●	○	○
13.	○	●	○	○	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	○	○	●	39.	○	○	○	●
15.	●	○	○	○	40.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	○	○	●	41.	○	○	●	○
17.	○	●	○	○	42.	●	○	○	○
18.	○	○	○	●	43.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	○	●	44.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	●	○	○	45.	○	○	○	●
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	○	○	●	○
22.	○	○	●	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	○	●	○	○	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●	50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

13

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	●	○	○	27.	○	○	●	○
3.	●	○	○	○	28.	●	○	○	○
4.	○	○	○	●	29.	○	○	○	●
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	○	●	○	○
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	○	●	○	○
7.	○	○	●	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	●	○	○	○	33.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	●	○	34.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	○	○	●	35.	○	○	○	●
11.	○	●	○	○	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	●	○	○	39.	○	○	○	●
15.	○	○	●	○	40.	●	○	○	○
16.	●	○	○	○	41.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	●	○	42.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	○	○	●	43.	●	○	○	○
19.	●	○	○	○	44.	○	○	●	○
20.	●	○	○	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	○	○	○	●
22.	●	○	○	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	●	○	○	○	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	●	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●	50.	○	○	●	○

14

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	●	○	○	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	○	○	○	●
3.	●	○	○	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	○	●	○	29.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	○	○	●	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	○	●	○	31.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	○	○	●	32.	○	○	●	○
8.	●	○	○	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	○	○	●	○	34.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	○	○	○	●
11.	○	○	●	○	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	●	○	○	○	37.	○	●	○	○
13.	○	○	○	●	38.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	●	○	○	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	●	○	○	40.	●	○	○	○
16.	●	○	○	○	41.	○	●	○	○
17.	●	○	○	○	42.	●	○	○	○
18.	○	○	●	○	43.	○	○	○	●
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	●	○	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○	47.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	○	●	○	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●	50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

15

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	●	○	○	26.	○	○	●	○
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	●	○	○	○
3.	●	○	○	○	28.	○	○	○	●
4.	○	○	●	○	29	○	●	○	○
5.	○	●	○	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	●	○	○	○	31.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	○	○	●	32.	○	○	○	●
8.	○	●	○	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	●	○	○	○	34.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	○	●	○	35.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	○	●	36.	○	●	○	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	●	○	○	○
13.	●	○	○	○	38	○	●	○	○
14.	●	○	○	○	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	●	○	○	40.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	○	●	○	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	●	○	○	42.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	○	○	●	45.	●	○	○	○
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○	47.	○	●	○	○
23.	●	○	○	○	48.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●	49.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	○	●	○	50.	○	○	●	○

16

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	●	○	○	○	27.	○	○	○	●
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	○	○	●
4.	○	○	○	●	29.	●	○	○	○
5.	●	○	○	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	●	○	○	31.	○	●	○	○
7.	●	○	○	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	○	○	○	●	33.	○	○	○	●
9.	○	○	●	○	34.	○	○	●	○
10.	○	○	○	●	35.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	●	○	○	36.	●	○	○	○
12.	○	○	○	●	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	●	○	○	○	38.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	○	○	●	39.	●	○	○	○
15.	●	○	○	○	40.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	○	○	●	41.	○	○	●	○
17.	○	●	○	○	42.	○	●	○	○
18.	○	○	●	○	43.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	○	○	●	44.	●	○	○	○
20.	●	○	○	○	45.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	●	○	○	46.	○	●	○	○
22.	○	○	●	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	○	○	○	●	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○	50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

17

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	○	○	○	●
2.	●	○	○	○	27.	○	○	●	○
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	○	○	●	29.	○	○	○	●
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	●	○	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	●	○	○	○	34.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	○	○	●	○
11.	●	○	○	○	36.	○	○	○	●
12.	○	○	○	●	37.	○	●	○	○
13.	●	○	○	○	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	●	○	○	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	●	○	○	40.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	○	●	○	41.	○	○	○	●
17.	●	○	○	○	42.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	●	○	○	○
20.	●	○	○	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	○	●	○	46.	○	●	○	○
22.	●	○	○	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	○	○	○	●	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	●	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	●	○	○	50.	○	○	●	○

18

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●	26.	●	○	○	○
2.	○	○	●	○	27.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	○	●	○
4.	○	●	○	○	29.	○	●	○	○
5.	●	○	○	○	30.	○	○	○	●
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	●	○	○	32.	○	○	●	○
8.	○	○	●	○	33.	●	○	○	○
9.	●	○	○	○	34.	○	●	○	○
10.	○	○	●	○	35.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	○	●	36.	○	○	○	●
12.	●	○	○	○	37.	○	●	○	○
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	●	○	○	○	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	○	●	○	40.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	○	●	○	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	●	○	○	42.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	○	●	○	43.	○	○	○	●
19.	○	●	○	○	44.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	●	○	○	45.	●	○	○	○
21.	○	○	●	○	46.	○	○	●	○
22.	●	○	○	○	47.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	●	○	○	48.	○	○	○	●
24.	○	○	●	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●	50.	○	●	○	○

ANSWER KEY

19

	A	B	C	D
1.	●	○	○	○
2.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	○	○	●
4.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	●	○	○
6.	○	●	○	○
7.	○	○	○	●
8.	●	○	○	○
9.	○	○	●	○
10.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	●	○	○
12.	●	○	○	○
13.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	●	○	○
15.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	○	●	○
17.	●	○	○	○
18.	●	○	○	○
19.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	●	○	○
22.	○	○	○	●
23.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	○	●	○
25.	○	○	○	●

	A	B	C	D
26.	●	○	○	○
27.	○	○	○	●
28.	○	●	○	○
29.	○	●	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	○	○	●
32.	○	○	●	○
33.	●	○	○	○
34.	○	○	○	●
35.	○	●	○	○
36.	○	●	○	○
37.	●	○	○	○
38.	○	○	●	○
39.	○	○	○	●
40.	○	●	○	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42.	○	○	●	○
43.	○	●	○	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	●	○
46.	●	○	○	○
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	○	○	○	●
49.	○	○	●	○
50.	○	●	○	○

20

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○
2.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	○	○	●
4.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	●	○	○
6.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	●	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	○	●	○
11.	●	○	○	○
12.	○	○	●	○
13.	○	●	○	○
14.	●	○	○	○
15.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	●	○	○
19.	●	○	○	○
20.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	○	●	○
22.	●	○	○	○
23.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	●	○	○
27.	○	○	○	●
28.	○	○	○	●
29.	●	○	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	○	●	○
32.	○	●	○	○
33.	●	○	○	○
34.	○	○	●	○
35.	○	○	○	●
36.	○	●	○	○
37.	○	○	○	●
38.	○	●	○	○
39.	○	○	●	○
40.	●	○	○	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42.	○	●	○	○
43.	○	○	●	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	●	○	○
46.	○	○	○	●
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	○	○	●	○
49.	●	○	○	○
50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

21

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●
2.	○	○	●	○
3.	○	●	○	○
4.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	●	○	○
6.	○	●	○	○
7.	○	○	○	●
8.	○	○	●	○
9.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	○	●
12.	●	○	○	○
13.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	○	●	○
15.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	○	○	●
17.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	●	○
20.	●	○	○	○
21.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	○	●
23.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	●	○	○	○
27.	○	○	○	●
28.	○	●	○	○
29.	○	○	●	○
30.	●	○	○	○
31.	●	○	○	○
32.	○	○	○	●
33.	○	●	○	○
34.	○	●	○	○
35.	○	○	●	○
36.	○	○	●	○
37.	○	○	○	●
38.	●	○	○	○
39.	○	○	○	●
40.	○	●	○	○
41.	●	○	○	○
42.	○	○	●	○
43.	○	●	○	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	○	●
46.	○	●	○	○
47.	○	○	○	●
48.	○	○	●	○
49.	○	●	○	○
50.	●	○	○	○

22

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●
2.	●	○	○	○
3.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	○	○	●
6.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	○	●	○
8.	○	●	○	○
9.	○	●	○	○
10.	●	○	○	○
11.	●	○	○	○
12.	○	●	○	○
13.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	●	○	○
15.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	●	○	○	○
18.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	○	●
20.	○	○	●	○
21.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	○	●	○
23.	○	●	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●
25.	●	○	○	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	○	○	●
27.	○	○	●	○
28.	○	●	○	○
29.	○	●	○	○
30	●	○	○	○
31.	○	○	●	○
32.	○	○	○	●
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	●	○	○	○
35.	○	●	○	○
36.	●	○	○	○
37.	○	○	○	●
38.	○	○	●	○
39.	○	●	○	○
40.	●	○	○	○
41.	●	○	○	○
42.	○	○	●	○
43.	○	●	○	○
44.	○	○	○	●
45.	○	●	○	○
46.	○	○	●	○
47.	●	○	○	○
48.	○	●	○	○
49.	○	○	○	●
50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

23

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●
2.	○	○	●	○
3.	●	○	○	○
4.	○	●	○	○
5.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	○	○	●
8.	○	○	●	○
9.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	○	○	●
12.	●	○	○	○
13.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	●	○	○
15.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●
18.	●	○	○	○
19.	●	○	○	○
20.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	●	○	○
22.	○	○	●	○
23.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	○	○	●

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	○	○	●
27.	●	○	○	○
28.	○	○	○	●
29.	○	●	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	●	○	○	○
32.	○	●	○	○
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	●	○	○	○
35.	○	○	○	●
36.	○	○	●	○
37.	○	●	○	○
38.	●	○	○	○
39.	○	○	○	●
40.	○	○	●	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42.	○	○	●	○
43.	●	○	○	○
44.	○	○	○	●
45.	○	●	○	○
46.	●	○	○	○
47.	○	○	○	●
48.	○	○	●	○
49.	○	●	○	○
50.	○	○	●	○

24

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○
2.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	○	○	●
4.	○	○	○	●
5.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	○	●	○
7.	●	○	○	○
8.	○	●	○	○
9.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	●	○	○
12.	○	●	○	○
13.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	●	○	○
15.	○	●	○	○
16.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	●	○	○
18.	○	○	○	●
19.	●	○	○	○
20.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	○	●	○
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	○	○	●

	A	B	C	D
26.	●	○	○	○
27.	○	○	●	○
28.	○	●	○	○
29.	○	○	○	●
30.	●	○	○	○
31.	○	●	○	○
32.	○	○	○	●
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	●	○	○	○
35.	○	●	○	○
36.	○	○	●	○
37.	○	●	○	○
38.	●	○	○	○
39.	○	○	●	○
40.	○	○	○	●
41.	○	○	●	○
42.	○	○	○	●
43.	○	●	○	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	○	●
46.	○	○	●	○
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	●	○	○	○
49.	○	○	○	●
50.	●	○	○	○

ANSWER KEY

25

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	●	○	○	26.	●	○	○	○
2.	○	○	●	○	27.	○	●	○	○
3.	○	○	○	●	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	●	○	○	○	29.	○	○	○	●
5.	●	○	○	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	●	○	○	31.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	○	●	○	32.	○	●	○	○
8.	○	○	○	●	33.	○	○	○	●
9.	○	●	○	○	34.	○	○	●	○
10.	●	○	○	○	35.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	●	○	○	36.	○	●	○	○
12.	○	○	●	○	37.	○	○	●	○
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	○	●	○	39.	○	○	○	●
15.	○	●	○	○	40.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	○	●	○	41.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●	42.	●	○	○	○
18.	○	○	○	●	43.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	○	●	○	45.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○	47.	○	○	●	○
23.	○	●	○	○	48.	●	○	○	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	○	●	○	50.	○	●	○	○

26

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●	26.	●	○	○	○
2.	●	○	○	○	27.	○	○	○	●
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	○	●	○	29.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	○	○	●	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	○	○	●	○
7.	○	○	●	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	○	●	○	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	●	○	○	○	34.	○	●	○	○
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	○	○	○	●
11.	○	●	○	○	36.	○	●	○	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	●	○	○	○	38.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	●	○	○	39.	●	○	○	○
15.	●	○	○	○	40.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	●	○	○	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	●	○	○	○	42.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	○	●	○	43.	●	○	○	○
19.	●	○	○	○	44.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	●	○	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	●	○	○	○	46.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	●	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	●	○	○	○	48.	○	○	●	○
24.	○	○	○	●	49.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	●	○	○	50.	○	●	○	○

ANSWER KEY

27

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○
2.	○	○	○	●
3.	●	○	○	○
4.	○	○	○	●
5		●	○	○
6.	○	●	○	○
7.	○	○	○	●
8.	●	○	○	○
9.	○	○	●	○
10.	●	○	○	○
11.	●	○	○	○
12.	○	○	○	●
13.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	○	●	○
15.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	○	○	●
17.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	●	○	○
20.	●	○	○	○
21.	○	○	●	○
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	○	●	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	●	○	○
27.	●	○	○	○
28.	○	○	●	○
29.	○	●	○	○
30.	○	○	○	●
31.	○	○	●	○
32.	○	●	○	○
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	●	○	○	○
35.	○	○	○	●
36.	●	○	○	○
37.	○	○	●	○
38.	○	●	○	○
39.	○	○	○	●
40.	○	○	●	○
41.	●	○	○	○
42.	○	●	○	○
43.	○	○	○	●
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	○	●
46.	●	○	○	○
47.	○	○	○	●
48.	○	●	○	○
49.	○	●	○	○
50.	○	○	○	●

28

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	●	○
3.	○	○	●	○
4.	○	○	○	●
5.	●	○	○	○
6.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	○	●	○
8.	○	●	○	○
9.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	○	○	●
13.	○	●	○	○
14.	○	○	○	●
15.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	○	●	○
24.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	○	○	●
27.	○	●	○	○
28.	○	○	●	○
29.	●	○	○	○
30.	○	○	○	●
31.	●	○	○	○
32.	○	●	○	○
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	●	○	○	○
35.	○	○	○	●
36.	○	○	○	●
37.	○	○	●	○
38.	○	●	○	○
39.	●	○	○	○
40.	○	○	○	●
41.	○	●	○	○
42.	○	○	○	●
43.	●	○	○	○
44.	○	○	●	○
45.	○	○	○	●
46.	○	○	●	○
47.	●	○	○	○
48.	○	●	○	○
49.	○	○	●	○
50.	○	○	○	●

ANSWER KEY

29

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	●	○	○	○
3.	○	●	○	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	○	●	○	29.	○	○	●	○
5.	●	○	○	○	30.	○	○	○	●
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	○	○	●	○
7.	●	○	○	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○	33.	○	●	○	○
9.	○	○	○	●	34	○	○	○	●
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	○	●	36	○	●	○	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	○	○	○	●
13.	●	○	○	○	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	○	●	○	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	○	●	○	40.	○	○	○	●
16.	○	○	●	○	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	●	○	○	42.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	○	●	○	43.	●	○	○	○
19.	○	○	○	●	44.	○	○	○	●
20.	○	○	○	●	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	○	○	●	○
22.	○	●	○	○	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	○	○	●	○	48.	●	○	○	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○	50.	○	○	●	○

30

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●	27.	○	○	○	●
3.	●	○	○	○	28.	●	○	○	○
4	○	●	○	○	29.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	●	○	○	○	31.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	○	●	○	32.	○	●	○	○
8.	●	○	○	○	33.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	○	●	34.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	●	○	○	35.	●	○	○	○
11.	○	○	●	○	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	○	●	○	37.	○	●	○	○
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	●	○	○	39.	○	○	○	●
15.	●	○	○	○	40.	○	●	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○	41.	○	○	●	○
17.	○	○	○	●	42.	●	○	○	○
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	○	●	○	44.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	○	●	○	45.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	○	○	●	47.	○	○	○	●
23.	○	○	●	○	48.	○	●	○	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	●	○	○	50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

31

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	●	○	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	●	○	○	27.	○	○	●	○
3.	●	○	○	○	28.	●	○	○	○
4.	○	○	○	●	29.	○	○	○	●
5.	○	○	●	○	30.	○	●	○	○
6.	○	○	○	●	31.	○	●	○	○
7.	○	○	●	○	32.	●	○	○	○
8.	○	●	○	○	33.	○	○	●	○
9.	○	○	●	○	34.	○	○	○	●
10.	○	○	○	●	35.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	●	○	○	36.	○	○	○	●
12.	●	○	○	○	37.	○	●	○	○
13.	○	○	●	○	38.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	○	●	○	39.	●	○	○	○
15.	○	●	○	○	40.	○	○	●	○
16.	○	○	○	●	41.	●	○	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●	42.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	○	●	○
19.	●	○	○	○	44.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	○	○	●	45.	○	○	●	○
21.	○	○	○	●	46.	○	○	○	●
22.	●	○	○	○	47.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	●	○	○	48.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	○	●	○	49.	○	○	○	●
25.	●	○	○	○	50.	○	○	●	○

32

	A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●	26.	○	●	○	○
2.	●	○	○	○	27.	○	○	○	●
3.	○	○	●	○	28.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	●	○	○	29.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	●	○	○	30.	○	○	●	○
6.	○	○	●	○	31.	●	○	○	○
7.	●	○	○	○	32.	○	○	●	○
8.	○	○	○	●	33.	○	○	○	●
9.	○	●	○	○	34.	○	●	○	○
10.	●	○	○	○	35.	○	○	○	●
11.	○	○	●	○	36.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	●	○	○	37.	○	●	○	○
13.	○	○	○	●	38.	○	○	○	●
14.	○	○	○	●	39.	○	○	●	○
15.	○	○	○	●	40.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○	41.	○	●	○	○
17.	●	○	○	○	42.	●	○	○	○
18.	○	●	○	○	43.	○	○	○	●
19.	●	○	○	○	44.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	●	○	○	45.	○	●	○	○
21.	○	○	●	○	46.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○	47.	●	○	○	○
23.	○	○	○	●	48.	○	○	●	○
24.	●	○	○	○	49.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	○	●	50.	○	○	●	○

ANSWER KEY

33

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	○	●
3.	●	○	○	○
4.	○	○	●	○
5.	○	●	○	○
6.	●	○	○	○
7.	○	○	○	●
8.	○	○	●	○
9.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	●	○	○
12.	●	○	○	○
13.	●	○	○	○
14.	○	●	○	○
15.	○	○	●	○
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	○	○	●
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	●	○	○	○
24.	○	○	○	●
25.	○	○	●	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	○	●	○
27.	●	○	○	○
28.	○	○	○	●
29.	○	●	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	●	○	○
32.	○	○	○	●
33.	●	○	○	○
34.	○	○	○	●
35.	○	○	●	○
36.	●	○	○	○
37.	○	●	○	○
38.	○	○	●	○
39.	○	●	○	○
40.	●	○	○	○
41.	○	●	○	○
42.	○	○	○	●
43.	○	○	●	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	○	●
46.	○	○	○	●
47.	○	●	○	○
48.	○	○	●	○
49.	●	○	○	○
50.	○	●	○	○

34

	A	B	C	D
1	○	○	●	○
2	●	○	○	○
3	○	●	○	○
4	○	○	○	●
5	●	○	○	○
6	○	●	○	○
7	●	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	●
9	○	○	●	○
10.	○	○	○	●
11.	○	○	○	●
12.	○	○	○	●
13.	●	○	○	○
14.	●	○	○	○
15.	○	○	●	○
16.	○	○	●	○
17.	○	●	○	○
18.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	○	●	○
20.	○	○	○	●
21	○	○	○	●
22.	○	○	●	○
23.	○	○	○	●
24.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	●	○	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	●	○	○
27.	○	○	○	●
28.	○	○	○	●
29.	●	○	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	●	○	○
32.	●	○	○	○
33.	○	○	●	○
34.	○	○	○	●
35.	○	●	○	○
36.	●	○	○	○
37.	○	○	○	●
38.	○	○	●	○
39.	●	○	○	○
40.	○	●	○	○
41.	○	○	●	○
42.	○	●	○	○
43.	○	○	●	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	○	○	●
46.	●	○	○	○
47.	○	○	●	○
48.	●	○	○	○
49.	○	●	○	○
50.	○	○	○	●

ANSWER KEY

35

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	●	○	○
2.	○	○	●	○
3.	○	○	○	●
4.	●	○	○	○
5.	○	●	○	○
6.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	○	●	○
8.	●	○	○	○
9.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	●	○	○
11.	○	○	○	●
12.	○	○	●	○
13.	○	○	○	●
14.	●	○	○	○
15.	○	○	●	○
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	○	●
18.	○	●	○	○
19.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	○	○	●
21.	○	○	●	○
22.	●	○	○	○
23.	○	○	○	●
24.	○	●	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	○	○	○	●
27.	○	○	●	○
28.	○	●	○	○
29.	○	○	○	●
30.	●	○	○	○
31.	○	○	○	●
32.	●	○	○	○
33.	○	●	○	○
34.	○	○	○	●
35.	○	○	●	○
36	○	●	○	○
37.	○	○	●	○
38.	●	○	○	○
39.	○	○	○	●
40.	○	●	○	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42	○	○	●	○
43.	○	●	○	○
44.	●	○	○	○
45.	○	●	○	○
46.	●	○	○	○
47.	○	○	○	●
48.	○	●	○	○
49.	○	○	●	○
50	○	○	●	○

36

	A	B	C	D
1.	○	○	○	●
2.	○	○	●	○
3.	○	●	○	○
4.	○	●	○	○
5.	●	○	○	○
6.	○	○	○	●
7.	○	●	○	○
8.	○	○	●	○
9.	●	○	○	○
10.	○	○	●	○
11.	○	○	●	○
12.	○	○	●	○
13.	○	○	●	○
14.	○	○	●	○
15.	●	○	○	○
16.	○	●	○	○
17.	○	○	●	○
18.	○	○	●	○
19.	○	●	○	○
20.	○	○	●	○
21.	●	○	○	○
22.	○	●	○	○
23.	○	○	○	●
24.	●	○	○	○
25.	○	○	●	○

	A	B	C	D
26.	●	○	○	○
27.	○	●	○	○
28.	○	○	○	●
29.	○	●	○	○
30.	○	○	●	○
31.	○	●	○	○
32.	○	○	●	○
33.	●	○	○	○
34.	○	○	○	●
35.	○	○	●	○
36.	○	○	○	●
37.	○	○	○	●
38.	○	●	○	○
39.	●	○	○	○
40.	○	●	○	○
41.	○	○	○	●
42.	●	○	○	○
43.	○	○	●	○
44.	○	○	○	●
45.	○	○	●	○
46.	●	○	○	○
47.	○	○	○	●
48.	○	●	○	○
49.	○	○	●	○
50.	●	○	○	○

MỤC LỤC

ề 1 3
ề 2 7
ề 3 11
ề 4 15
ề 5 20
ề 6 25
ề 7 30
ề 8 35
ề 9 40
ề 10 45
ề 11 51
ề 12 56
ề 13 61
ề 14 67
ề 15 73
ề 16 78
ề 17 84
ề 18 90
Đề 19 95
Đề 20 100
Đề 21 105
Đề 22 110
Đề 23 115
Đề 24 121
Đề 25 127
Đề 26 132
Đề 27 138
Đề 28 143
Đề 29 148
Đề 30 153
Đề 31 158
Đề 32 163
Đề 33 168
Đề 34 173
Đề 35 178
Đề 36 184
áp án 189

Chịu trách nhiệm xuất bản:

Giám đốc: PHÙNG QUỐC BẢO
Tổng biên tập: PHẠM THÀNH HƯNG

Biên tập: NGUYỄN VÂN HÀ
Trình bày bìa: VÕ THỊ THỪA

---

36 ĐỀ TRẮC NGHIỆM TIẾNG ANH 12

Mã số: 2L - 61 - ĐH2005
In 2000 cuốn, khổ 16 × 24cm tại xưởng in Chi nhánh Công ti Phát triển Công nghệ và Truyền hình Tp. Hồ Chí Minh. Giấy phép xuất bản số: 3/751/XB – QLXB, ngày 19/05/2005. Giấy trích ngang KHXB số: 205 KH/XB ngày 19/10/2005.
In xong và nộp lưu chiểu quý IV năm 2005.